PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS

This guide provides access to five sets of photocopied manuscripts.

1. Item by item listing of single photocopied manuscript material (PH/00/01-).
2. Item by item listing of photocopied pieces of music (PH/01/01-).
3. Summary descriptions and item by item inventories of photocopied manuscript collections (PH/02/01-).
4. Summary descriptions for bound volumes of photocopies (PH/02/02-).
5. Summary descriptions for photocopies of rare books (PH/03/01-).

Photocopy collections (PH 2-71) are listed in numerical order and bound photocopy volumes (PH 02) are listed in numerical order. The table of contents for each series except music (PH01) is arranged alphabetically. There is no table of contents for PH01.

COPYING: For in-house use only. Outside researchers should contact the owning repository for permission to copy.
LOCATIONS OF PHOTOCOPIED MATERIAL

SINGLE ITEMS

PH 00--on east wall of reading room.
PH 00 OVERSIZE--map drawers (south wall).

MUSIC PHOTOCOPIES

PH 01--on east wall of reading room.

BOUND PHOTOCOPIES

PH 02/02-56 -- on east wall of reading room.

RARE BOOK PHOTOCOPIES

PH 03/01-- on east wall of reading room.

COLLECTIONS

PH 03-68,71 -- on east wall of reading room.
PH 17, 63-68 OVERSIZE -- on east wall of reading room.
PH 08 and PH 62 -- Carter’s Grove plat, divided between regular and oversize photocopies on the shelf (east wall).
PH 69 -- Mutual Assurance Society policies in map drawers (south wall).
PH 70 -- genealogical charts in map drawers (south wall).
2. Single photocopied music, PH 01.
3. PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS

PH 2-71

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art du Perruquier (Unknown) PH 40

Baylor Family Papers (various repositories) PH 04
Beverley, Robert, Papers (Landon Carter Papers, Virginia Historical Society)
See also Transcript 54. PH 05
Blair, Banister, Horner and Whiting Papers (College of William and Mary) PH 25
Blair, John, Diary (Virginia Historical Society) PH 44
Blathwayt, William, Gloucestershire Records (Gloucestershire Records Office) PH 65
Blow, Richard, Papers (College of William and Mary) PH 28
Botany Manual (Library of Virginia) PH 45
Bolling, Robert, Papers (Privately owned) PH 67
Botetourt Estate Papers (Library of Virginia) See also Transcript 57. PH 17

Oversize
Boulton, Matthew, Papers (Birmingham Assay Office, Birmingham, England) PH 42
Browne, William, Financial Records (John Page Elliott, Charlottesville, Va.) PH 06
Byrd, William II (CWF and Virginia Historical Society) PH 07

Carter's Grove Plantation Papers (various repositories) PH 08
Case, Meigs, Letters (Unknown) PH 34
Coke Family Papers (Coke Family Archives, Derbyshire, England) PH 49
Currency (various repositories) PH 10
Custis Papers (New York Public Library). PH 61

Dawson (various French repositories) See also Transcript 33. PH 11
Dipper, John, Papers (New Jersey Historical Society) PH 53
Disegni d'orgni sorta de Cannoni . . . (Tower of London) PH 03/09
Drew, William, Will and Inventory (West Virginia Department of Culture and History) PH 51
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, Correspondence (Staffordshire Records Office) PH 36

Fairfax, Sally, Diary (Virginia Historical Society) PH 73
Fluvanna County Contested Election Records: Thompson v. Quarles (Library of Virginia) PH 60

Galt, Alexander Dickie, Journal (College of William and Mary) PH 35
Garsault, Alexandre, L’Art du Perruquier PH 40
Gardening Papers (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) PH 66
Genealogical Charts and Records PH 70
Glen-Sanders, Papers (New-York Historical Society) See also M-1171. PH 26
Griffin, Cyrus, Letters (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) See also Transcript 83. PH 12
Griffin, James Lewis Corbin, Diaries and Papers (Virginia Historical Society) PH 62

Heard, John, Commercial Records (Baker Library, Harvard) PH 13

Jefferson, Thomas, Architectural Plans (Huntington Library) PH 64
Jefferson, Thomas, Papers (College of William and Mary and other repositories) See also Transcript 70. PH 14
John Norton & Sons Papers (various repositories) See also Transcript 22. PH 23
Jones Family Papers For a complete copy of the manuscripts see M1397.1-15. PH 15
Journal du Siege de York (M. Edmond Scherdlin) PH 41

Karzhavin, Fedor Vasilievich, Letters (St. Petersburg Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, Russia) PH 56

Leclerc Papers (CWF) See also M-1551 and Transcript 71. PH 16
Lear, Fanny Bassett Washington, Account Book (Mount Vernon Ladies' Association) PH 48

Mercer, George, Letters (Library of Virginia) PH 47
Minor, Garrett, Papers (Library of Congress) PH 27
Mutual Assurance Society Policies (Library of Virginia) PH 69

Nelson Family Accounts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) PH 39
Nelson, Thomas and William, Papers (Duke University) PH 32
New York City Tavern Accounts (Queens College, City University of New York) PH 50

Page, Jane Frances (Walker) Commonplace Book (Virginia Historical Society) PH 74
Pennsylvania Evening Post (Sanderson Partners, Edinburgh, Scotland) PH 38
Phripp, Matthew, Estate receipts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) PH 52
Pitt, George, Papers (University of Virginia) PH 21
Pratt, William, Papers (University of Virginia) See also Transcript 30. PH 20
Prentis Family Papers (Privately owned) PH 37
Prentis, Joseph, Papers (University of Virginia) See also M-116 and Transcript
30. PH 29

Randolph, Peyton, House Block and Building Report, Section Five. (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) PH 58
Robert Cary and Co., Accounts (Huntington Library) PH 09

Shippen, Thomas Lee, Letters (Library of Congress) PH 31
Southall Family Papers (College of William and Mary) PH 22
Southall, James, Accounts (Huntington Library) PH 18
Southwell, Edward, Papers (Bristol Central Library, UK) PH 63

Tazewell Family Papers (Library of Virginia) See also M-1185. PH 30
Tracy, William, Depositions (Gloucester City Library) PH 33
Trimmer, Elmey Sammis, Weaver's notebook (Firelands Historical Society, Norwalk, Ohio/AARFAM) PH 55 AARFAM
Tucker, St. George, Agreement (College of William and Mary, Tucker-Coleman Collection) PH 54
Tucker-Coleman Collection (College of William and Mary) See also M-1021 and Transcript 27. PH 24

Waller Family Papers (Huntington Library) See also Transcript 81. PH 19
Waterford, Adam, vs Baker, Isaac, Court Case (East Tennessee State University) PH 59
Weaver's Notebook (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) PH 43
Whitaker's or Burwell's Mill Court Papers PH 71
Wig making PH 40
William and Mary, College of, Papers (College of William and Mary) PH 57
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James, Account Books, 1788-1805. (CWF)</td>
<td>PH/02/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, James, Account Book, 1788. (Virginia Historical Society)</td>
<td>PH/02/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon's Rebellion Miscellaneous Papers (Huntington Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagge, Edmund Account Book (CWF)</td>
<td>PH/02/08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylor, John, Letter Books (Virginia Historical Society)</td>
<td>PH/02/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, William I &amp; II, Accounts as Solicitor, &quot;Letters to Facetia&quot;</td>
<td>PH/02/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton, Sir Guy/British Headquarters Papers (Public Record Office, London)</td>
<td>PH/02/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles City County Bonds (Charles City County Courthouse)</td>
<td>PH/02/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles City County Deeds, Wills etc. (Charles City County Courthouse)</td>
<td>PH/02/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Edward, Account Book, 1769-1779 (College of William and Mary)</td>
<td>PH/02/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court)</td>
<td>PH/02/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court)</td>
<td>PH/02/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete List of Ships... (Oxford, Bodleian Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwallis, Charles, Orderly Book (Boston Public Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custis, Daniel Parke, Invoice Book</td>
<td>PH/02/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custis, Frances Parke Cookbook (Historical Society of Pennsylvania)</td>
<td>PH/02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director's Minutes, Eastern State Hospital, 1822-1842 (Eastern State Hospital, Williamsburg)</td>
<td>PH/02/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East India Company (Bodleian Library, Oxford)</td>
<td>PH/02/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge)</td>
<td>PH/02/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge)</td>
<td>PH/02/37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freemasons Lodge Proceedings (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge)</td>
<td>PH/02/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galt, James, Hospital Director's Minutes (Library of Virginia)</td>
<td>See also M-1035. PH/02/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/Summary of American Trade (Oxford, Bodleian Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/Imports to North America (Oxford, Bodleian Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove, William Hugh, Diary (University of Virginia)</td>
<td>PH/02/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwood, Humphrey, Account Book (CWF)</td>
<td>PH/02/04-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal of a French Traveller in the American Colonies (Archives de la Service Hydrographique de la Marine, Paris)</td>
<td>PH/02/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Andrew, Orderly Book (Huntington Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson/Fauna (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation)</td>
<td>PH/02/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachy Family Cookbook (Huntington Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peachy, Thomas Griffin, Memo Book (Huntington Library)</td>
<td>PH/02/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, James, Memorandum Books</td>
<td>PH/02/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Beta Kappa Minute Book</td>
<td>PH/02/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentis Family Lineage</td>
<td>PH/02/56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rawlinson Copper Plate Handlist **PH/02/55**
Rose, Robert, Diary (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) **PH/02/10**
Thorpe, Margaret N., Life in Virginia and North Carolina **TR/02/32**
True Narrative of the Rise, Progress, and Cessation of the Late Rebellion in Virginia (Huntington Library) **PH/02/51**
Tucker, St. George, Journal of Yorktown (College of William and Mary) **PH/02/31**
Virginia Govener's Council Executive Journal (Library of Virginia) **PH/02/46**
William and Mary Bursar Boarding Account (College of William and Mary) **PH/02/48**
William and Mary Bursar Accounts **PH/02/49-50**
Williamsburg and James City County Tax Book (CWF) **PH/02/12**
Williamsburg Land Books and Tax Lists (Library of Virginia) **PH/02/38**
SINGLE ITEM PHOTOCOPY MANUSCRIPTS

PH 00
| PH 00 N.D. | Inventory: Edward Ambler’s slaves and stock in Hanover Co. Original: Univ. of NC. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Answers discussing governor’s demand for explanation of measures proposed to Council of Trade. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Apothecary items: advertisement for medicine. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Bartholomew Fair: description of activities at during reign of Queen Anne. Original: British Museum. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Appendix to Basset's Writings of Colonel William Byrd concerning titles in Byrd library at Westover, with emendations by Edwin Wolfe. Original: Library of Congress. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Burwell Tombs: Richmond Times Dispatch clippings regarding removal from Carter’s Creek to Abingdon Church. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Landon Carter's method for making durable traces. Original: Univ. of VA. |
| PH 00 N.D. | Landon Carter’s proposal for establishment of a school in Lunenburg Parish, Richmond Co. Original: Univ. of VA. |
| PH 00 N.D. | English tune: "The Children in the Wood" relating sadistic murder of children for their estate. |
| PH 00 N.D. (c. 1789) | Accounts: American stock of Colin Dunlop & Sons. Original: Glasgow City Archives. |
PH 00 N.D. List: Eastern State Hospital patients (1812-1842). Original: CWF.

PH 00 N.D. Plan: Patrick Ferguson’s profiles for fortifications in North America. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 N.D. Plan: Patrick Ferguson’s scheme to convert two story dwelling into a strong point. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 N.D. Petition: Glasgow merchants to King George II re tobacco trade. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 N.D. James Gourlay, Glasgow Miscellany: The Tobacco Period In Glasgow, 1707-1775.


PH 00 N.D. Medicine: list of prescriptions sold.

PH 00 N.D. Letter: Margaret Page, Rosewell, to husband John Page. [2 pp.]

PH 00 N.D. List: plants at Bulstrode Park, Buckinghamshire, seat of Dukes of Portland, with gardens by Repton. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 N.D. Catalogue: plants in Duck Island, Bulstrode Park. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 10 June n.d. List: Bulstrode Park plants Mr. Lightfoot bought from William Musgrave and Mr. Bolton. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 N.D. (c.1776) Proposals for Forming a Company.

PH 00 N.D. Sketch of the case of Capt. Benjamin Roberts respecting his accounts at the Treasury, London. Original: Buckinghamshire Record Office, UK.


PH 00 N.D. Elsie Henry, “Genealogical Notes on the Taliaferro and McCandlish families.”

PH 00 N.D. Petition: Lt. Timberlake to Earl of Bute re expenses in bringing Cherokee chiefs to London. Original: Bodleian Library.
PH 00 N.D. The tobacco "Scheme" stifled by men in favor. Original: Lincolnshire Archives, UK.


PH 00 N.D.[c.1618] Receipt: Sir Nicholas Tufton’s monies paid to Virginia Co. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 N.D.[c.1618] Sir Nicholas Tufton queries concerning a plantation in Virginia. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 N.D. "Of the Severall sorts of Inhabitants & Cultivation of Virginia." Original: MA Hist. Soc.


PH 00 N.D. Letter: George Washington to Rhode Island General Assembly. [Reprint for 1907 Jamestown Tercentennial.]

PH 00 N.D. Survey: George Washington plat showing Dogue Run, VA. Original: US Naval Academy.

PH 00 N.D. Memorandum: George Washington re exchange of military prisoners.

PH 00 N.D. Notebook: College of William and Mary student's formulas to compute tower heights. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 N.D. Petition: City of Williamsburg to Col. Robert McCandlish re bank for Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 N.D. Petition: Capt. Henry Woodward to the King re a military command. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 N.D. Petition: Henry Woodward asks Earl of Bute’s support in seeking a command. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 3 Mar – 12 Apr 1584 Minutes: Chester, England Assembly. Original: Chester City Record Office, UK. Oversize.

PH 00 13 Dec 1606 Examination re Susan Constant. Original: Public Rceord Office, UK.

PH 00 2 Apr 1609 Virginia Company Commission to John Cornelis, Samuel Argyll, and Robert Tyndall for voyage to Virginia. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 1610 List of Adventurers to Virginia. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.
PH 00 21 Mar 1610  Letter: Edwin Sandys to "his Ma’ties Counsil for Virginia." Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 4 Mar 1611  Order for adventuring. Original: Ipswich Record Office, UK.


PH 00 8 April 1612  Letter: Sir Edwin Sandys, Northborn, to ? Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.


PH 00 Nov 1613  Receipt: Sir Anthony Irby for support of voyage to Virginia. Original: Kent County Archives, UK.


PH 00 19 Aug 1616  Will: John Hammond bequeaths fairs at Chertsey. Original: Somerset House, UK.

PH 00 2 May 1618  Virginia Company to Mayor and Aldermen of Leicester re lotteries. Original: Leicester Museum, UK. Oversize.

PH 00 10 June 1618  Receipt to Nicholas Tufton for Virginia voyage. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 15 June 1618  Receipt to Nicholas Tufton. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 25 Jun 1618  Meeting of those appointed to run Virginia Company lottery in Leicester. Original: Leicester Museum, UK. Oversize.

PH 00 5 July 1618  Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 29 Jul 1618  Mayor and Aldermen of Leicester to lords and agents of Council for Virginia. Original: Leicester Museum, UK. Oversize.

PH 00 26 Nov 1618  Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 6 Dec 1618  Sir Anthony Irby, Receipt. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.
PH 00 6 May 1619 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 4 Aug 1619 Virginia General Assembly Proceedings, July 30-August 4. Original: Public Record Office, UK.

PH 00 3 Dec 1619 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, for VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.


PH 00 9 Oct 1620 Account: Gregory Baker’s payments toward VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 18 Jan 1621 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, for VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 29 Jan 1621 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, for VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 1621 Several writings concerning a plantation in Virginia.


PH 00 30 June 1622 Letter: Margaret Harris Thorpe to [John] Smith. Original: Gloucester City Library, UK.

PH 00 1625 Petition re Virginia Co., Finch-Hatton Papers. Original: Northamptonshire Record Office, UK.

PH 00 17 May 1626 Particulars of Land in Virginia re various patents granted. Original: Lib. Of VA. Oversize.


PH 00 20 March 1629 John Pory testifies that Rossingham went to Virginia with Sir George Yeardley in 1618. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize.


Ph 00 13 July 1637  Will: Lawrence Hyde, England. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

PH 00 1639–1667  Extracts from the New Haven, CT public records re sexual dalliance. **Oversize**.

PH 00 4 Mar 1638  Land grant: Gov. John Harvey to Richard Kemp for land in James City Co., VA. Original: Huntington Library.


PH 00 1649  Letter: Charles II to Richard Kemp and Governor of VA. Original: Magdalene College Library, UK.


PH 00 11 Oct 1649  Letter: Council of State to Gov. William Berkeley ordering him to allow W. Harrison, the minister of the congregation of Nansemond, to return to his parish. Harrison had been banished from the colony due to his refusal to use the Common Prayer Book. Original: Public Record Office, London. **Oversize**.


PH 00 31 March 1669  Will: Thomas Stegge, Henrico, Co., VA. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

PH 00 1674  Survey: Thomas Swann’s 37 1/2 acres on Jamestown Island. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 12 Mar 1674  List: members on Standing Committee of Trade and Plantations with book list on verso. Original: Gloucester Record Office, UK.

PH 00 27 Oct 1674  Agreement: Nathaniel Bacon to pay Thomas Ballard for James City Co. land.

Nathaniel Bacon, Declaration of the People against Sir William Berkeley. Original: CWF.

Nathaniel Bacon, Declaration of the People. Original: Huntington Library.


Memorial re ordnance expenses for expedition to Virginia. Original: New York Public Library.


Account: ordnance stores sent to VA. Original: New York Public Library.


PH 00 19 Nov 1678  Invoice re tobacco of John Custis. Original: National Library of Ireland.


PH 00 1683  Quit rent roll: Northampton County, VA. Original: Lincolnshire Archives, UK.

PH 00 18 Mar 1683  Letter: Thomas Culpeper, Baron Culpeper, VA, to George Legge, Baron Dartmouth re Jamestown fire, etc. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 27 Oct 1683  Letter of License: Charles II to Gov. Henry Howard, Baron Howard of
Effingham, granting permission to retire from Virginia to a neighboring colony during the pestilent summer. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).


PH 00 4 May 1685 Abstract of belongings and duties of grooms of His Majesty’s bedchamber. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 26 May 1686 Letter: Jerome Nipho to Laurence, Earl of Rochester, re Dr. Clinch’s privy seal. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 5 May 1687 Inventory: silver and pewter at St. Mary's College. Original: St. Andrews Univ., Scotland.


PH 00 13 Nov 1690  Will: John Stith, Sr., Charles City Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1691  Address: Virginia bachelors to Francis Nicholson re athletic competitions. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 22 May 1691  Instructions: VA General Assembly to James Blair re establishment of College. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 13 Jul 1691  Letter: Daniel Parke II to John Evelyn re appointing Parke to VA Council. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.


PH 00 15 Jul 1692  Report: Lords of the Treasury to the Privy Council re College of William and Mary. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 26 Oct 1692  Letter: John Evelyn, Dublin, to his father John Evelyn urging support of his cousin Daniel Parke II as VA Council member. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 14 Jan 1693  Letter: John Evelyn to his father John Evelyn re support for Parke. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.


PH 00 22 Nov 1693  Deed: Benjamin Harrison [Sr.], Surry Co., to Benjamin Harrison [Jr.], Charles City Co., for Berkeley plantation. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 Dec 1693  Plant list: John Walker describes plants sent in chest and barrel. Original: Gloucester Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 3 Apr 1694  Letter: Samson Sherard, London, to John Evelyn re Parke’s Council
PH 00 4 Apr 1694  Letter: John Evelyn to William Blathwayt re Parke’s Council appointment.

PH 00 5 May 1694  Letter: John Evelyn, Dublin, to his father John Evelyn re Daniel Parke. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 12 May 1694  Letter: John Evelyn to cousin Daniel Parke II. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.


PH 00 10 Jul 1694  Letter: John Evelyn to his father John Evelyn re Parke’s elevation to Council. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 3 Sep 1694  Inventory: Maureen Duvall, Maryland. Original: MD Hall of Records. Oversize.

PH 00 1695  Inventory: plate, pewter, linen, library at Winchester College. Original: Winchester College, UK.

PH 00 9 Feb 1695  Diet Book: food/drink for table at St. Salvator’s College. Original: St. Andrew’s Univ.


PH 00 16 Apr 1697  List of College accounts, 1694-16 April 1697, from Stephen Fouace to Sir Edmund Andros. Original: Public Record Office.


PH 00 14 Dec 1697  London Port Book page re cloth shipped to Virginia by Micajah Perry and others. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize.


PH 00 1698  Bond: Thomas Bowke [with George Bennion, Thomas Wright] and the owners of the ship Providence of Mostyn.


PH 00 4 Feb 1698  Letter: Maryland Council and Burgesses to Gov. Francis Nicholson of Maryland re his removal to Virginia.

PH 00 11 May 1698  Inventory: goods in hall at Emmanuel College, Cambridge University. Original: Emmanuel College, UK.


PH 00 13 Aug 1698  Statement: Thomas Mattickes, on board the Robert & John, Thames River, re delivery to King of mockingbirds and redbirds from Virginia. Original: Gloucester Record Office.

PH 00 15 Nov 1698  Indenture: Mathew Evans, Harfordshire, binds self as indentured servant to serve Thomas Graves, mariner, in Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 4 Feb 1699  Petition: Lower house of Maryland (Colony) General Assembly to Francis Nicholson.

PH 00 8 Feb 1699  Letter: James Blair, Virginia, to John Locke re politics and the College. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford.

PH 00 1 May 1699  Third student speech given at College of William and Mary. Original: Soc. for Propagation of the Gospel, London.

PH 00 7 Jun 1699  Act Directing Building the Capitol and City of Williamsburg. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 1 Sep 1699  Warrant: Gov. Francis Nicholson impanels jury to appraise land for Williamsburg. Original: Public Record Office.


PH 00 8 Oct 1700  "Queries etc. for Virginia" by Robert Birnie. Original: Univ. of Edinburgh.

PH 00 4 Oct 1700  Deed: J. and A. Walker, E. Freeman, and S. Pettus[?] to James Bray, for land in James City County. Oversize.


PH 00 9 Nov 1700  Indenture: John Summervil, Edinburgh, Scotland merchant, with John Smyth to be his servant in Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 Aug 1701  Act giving Further Directions in Building the Capitol and a Public Prison. Original: Library of Congress.

**PH 00 8 Aug 1701** Council Minutes re laying foundations of Capitol. Original: Public Record Office.


**PH 00 5 Sep 1701** Review of the minutes of the committee of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony) which was appointed to inspect proceedings of the committee appointed for overseeing building of the Capitol. Original: Public Record Office.

**PH 00 23 Feb 1702** Petition: John Thrale to Lords of Trade and Plantations re picture and arms of Queen for Virginia’s council chamber and supreme court. Original: Public Record Office.

**PH 00 13 Nov 1702** Journal cover of the committee of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony) which was appointed to inspect and oversee building of the Capitol. [Includes initials of WARG] Original: Public Record Office.


**PH 00 25 Dec 1702-3** Exportation of English Manufactures, London to Virginia and Maryland. **Oversize**.

**PH 00 1703** Norfolk Co. Public Levy: Account for Joseph Man's Ordinary in Williamsburg.


**PH 00 25 Feb 1703** Memorial: Micajah Perry petitions Lords of Trade and Plantations for picture and arms of Her Majesty for Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.


**PH 00 20 Jul 1703** Report of Committee of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony) which was appointed to inspect the building of the Capitol. Original: Public Record Office.

**PH 00 29 Jul 1703** Title page from "copys of 2 reports . . . the one dated 1702 April 7, the other 1703 July 29," by Sir Edward Northey re Virginia clergy. Original:
Public Record Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 Sep 1703</td>
<td>Inventory: room by room listing of William Blathwayt’s goods and furniture in Dirham [sic] Dyrm Park. Original: Gloucestershire Record Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 1704</td>
<td>Letter: Alvise Mocenigo, Windsor, England, to Doge of Venice re Parke's reports to Queen Anne on Marlborough’s victory at Blenheim. [In Italian].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 26 Apr 1704</td>
<td>Cover for affidavits against Gov. Nicholson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 31 Aug 1704</td>
<td>Probated will: John Foxall, Westmoreland Co., VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 1705</td>
<td>Act continuing the Act Directing the Building of the Capitol and the city of Williamsburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 1705-1732</td>
<td>Act Continuing the Act Directing the Building of the Capitol and the city of Williamsburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 3 Mar 1705</td>
<td>Memorandum: Gov. Francis Nicholson’s defense against Blair’s charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 17 Mar 1705</td>
<td>Warrant: George, Prince of Denmark, to Lord Dysart lifting shipping embargo on Virginia and Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PH 00 20 Apr 1705  Probated will: Gov. Edward Nott.


PH 00 5 Jul 1706  Indenture: Richard Jones acknowledges debt to Robert Bolling, Prince George Co., VA.

PH 00 2 Oct 1706  Memorandum: brass candlesticks bought for College Hall, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University.


PH 00 28 Nov 1706  Will: Gov. Edward Nott.

PH 00 20 Feb 1707  Will: William Aylward, Virginia merchant.

PH 00 22 Apr 1707  Order: Great Britain Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to "commanders of all ships in Virginia" re Union Jack flag design.


PH 00 20 Nov 1707  Letter: Queen Anne to Gov. Robert Hunter re attendance of Virginia Council members.

PH 00 6 Jan 1708  Petition: James Gregory, England, re apprenticeship of son Robert, now being sent a slave to Virginia.

PH 00 2 Nov 1708  Report: William Robertson to President and Council [of Virginia] re funds for Governor’s Palace.

PH 00 1709  Inventory [not room by room]: Daniel Parke of Queen’s Creek, York Co., VA. Original: VA Hist. Soc. Oversize.


PH 00 16 Mar, 18 Apr 1709-1710  Recommendations of William Blathwayt and Queen Anne's Warrants re Governor's House Rent and Funds for College of William and Mary. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize.
PH 00 3 May 1709  Probated will: James Fowler, late of Nansemond Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.

PH 00 12 Sep 1709  Copy of Virginia Council proclamations, June 22, 1708 to September 12, 1709 and signed by Edmund Jenings. Original: Huntington Museum.

PH 00 1710  Proposal for "rendering the new house [Governor’s Palace] convenient as well as ornamental." Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1710-1792  Probate records, 1710-1792 [James Horrocks, William Pelham, William Davenport, William Gooch, John Scrivenor, etc.]. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

PH 00 1710 Apr 20  Probated will: Samuel Sandford, sometime of Accomack Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.

PH 00 4 May 1710  Probated will: Patrick Spence, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.


PH 00 17 Aug 1710  Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to his cousin, John Spotswood, [Scotland], re arrival in VA. Original: CWF.

PH 00 Nov 1710  Inventory: household goods in "Mr. Blathwayt's house in Dirham" [Dyrham Park]. Original: Dyrham Park, UK.

PH 00 24 Nov 1710  Petition: Henry Cary to the General Assembly of Virginia re payment for work at Governor’s Palace. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1711  Instructions: Office of the Surveyor General to Francis Kennedy, customs collector, lower James River.


PH 00 4 Aug 1711  Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to ? expanding on preceding
entry. Original: CWF.

PH 00 12 Oct 1711 Probated will: Sem Cox, Richmond County, VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 29 Apr 1712 Letter: Kenneth MacKenzie, Williamsburg, to the Earl of Cromartie, Scotland, re his ecclesiastical posting.


PH 00 1713 Dimensions, material rates, and workmanship of two new wings, Bruton Parish Church. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1713 Rent Roll of Warwick Co., Va. Original: CWF. Oversize.


PH 00 1 Apr 1713 Will: Richard Wharton, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 12 Dec 1713 Virginia General Assembly. Act for Preventing Frauds in Tobacco payments and better improving the staple of tobacco. Original: VA Hist. Soc.


PH 00 7 Aug 1714 Deed: Williamsburg trustees to John Custis for lots 353, 354, and 355. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 1715 Contract: Glasgow tobacco merchant. Original: Glasgow City Archives.


PH 00 29 Mar 1716  Letter: Philip Ludwell, Greenspring, James City Co., VA, to William Blathwayt, London, re quitrents, etc. Original: CWF.


PH 00 27 Oct 1716  Minutes: Virginia Council re appointment of judges of oyer and terminer.

PH 00 8 Nov 1716  Letter: Philip Ludwell, Greenspring, James City Co., VA, to William Blathwayt, London, re governor’s refusal to accept Grymes in office. Original: CWF.

PH 00 16 Jan 1717  Minutes: Virginia Council re vacancies in office of surveyors general.

PH 00 18 Jan 1717  Will: Mary Peachy, King & Queen Co., VA.  Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 23 Jan 1717  Will: Tabitha Hill, Accomack Co., VA.

PH 00 31 May 1717  Minutes: Virginia Council re Council letters sent to Board of Trade.


PH 00 14 Oct 1717  Deed: Trustees of Williamsburg to William Bassett for Williamsburg lots 188, 190, 191, 193, 198, 199. Original: College of William and Mary. Oversize.


PH 00 1718  Memorial: Thomas Jones petitions House of Burgesses re Indian trade.

PH 00 1718  John Fox, The Public Spirit; a Poem (London: H. Meere, 1718) re golden days of Virginia colony under Gov. Nicholson. Original: CWF.

PH 00 23 May 1718  Deed: Edmund Jenings to Robert Carter for property in Williamsburg. Original: College of William and Mary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Sep 1719</td>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td>Goods in buttery, cellar, larder, lodge, and chapel of Emmanuel College. Original: Emmanuel College, Cambridge Univ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Oct 1719</td>
<td>Newspaper</td>
<td>The Ludlow Post-Man or the Weekly Journal (Ludlow, England: William Parks) being the inaugural issue by this printer later in VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Dec 1719</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Virginia Council re judges of Oyer and Terminer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>Legislative Journal</td>
<td>Legislative Journal of the Virginia Council listing bills passed during the session. Original: Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Sep 1720</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
<td>Cambridge University, Emmanuel College buttery, cellar, larder, lodge, chapel, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720-1729</td>
<td>York County Documents</td>
<td>York County Orders, Wills, etc. Original: York Co., VA Oversize.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Feb 1720</td>
<td>Will</td>
<td>Benjamin Deverall, VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Aug 1721</td>
<td>Will</td>
<td>Nathaniel Burwell, Gloucester Co., VA. Original: Univ. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Sep 1721</td>
<td>Report</td>
<td>Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, London, to King George I re history and development of Virginia Colony. Original: Clements Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Sep 1721</td>
<td>Petition</td>
<td>Jane Hart against Daniel Sullivant re payment for hire of her daughter Prudence. Original: Newberry Library.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Address: Virginia General Assembly to Governor Spotswood re peace with Indians and reply.


Letter: John Foss, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.

Letter: John Dixon, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.


Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac
PH 00 9 May 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.

PH 00 20 May 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.

PH 00 26 May 1723 Letter: Edward Hallden, Tindall’s Point, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re slaves. Original: Bristol City Library.

PH 00 29 May 1723 Letter: James Tayloe, Urbanna, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England re sale of goods. Original: Bristol City Library.

PH 00 4 Jun 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re shipment of slaves. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.


PH 00 22 Jun 1723 Letter: Edward Hallden, Mattaponi, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England re slaves. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.


PH 00 23 Jul 1723 Lords Justices, London, to Gov. William Keith of PA with instructions re passing of laws.

PH 00 12 Sep 1723 Probated will: John Harris, Northumberland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 18 Sep 1723 Account: English goldsmith probably for royal plate at St. James’s Palace. Original: Public Record Office.


PH 00 21 Feb 1725 Will: John Dinwoodie [Dinwiddie], merchant of King George Co., VA. Original: Scottish Record Office.

PH 00 18 Nov 1725 Will: James Bray, Williamsburg. Original: CWF.


PH 00 31 Mar 1726 Letter: Charles Carroll, Annapolis, MD, to Charles Chiswell re Patapsco iron. Original: MD Hist. Soc.

PH 00 28 May 1726 Petition: Visitors and Governors of College of William and Mary to George II for aid. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize.

PH 00 19 Aug 1726 Specifications: Norfolk County courthouse. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 12 Feb 1727 Inventory [room by room]: John Bowles. MD Hall of Records. Oversize.


PH 00 24 Jun 1727 Inventory: St. James’s Palace described room by room. Original: Public Record Office.


PH 00 1 Nov 1728  Deed: John Morris to John Smith, York Co. carpenter, for land in Bruton Parish, York County, Virginia. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased). **Oversize**.


PH 00 Apr 1729  Accounts: students of Pembroke College, Oxford University. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 10 Jun 1729  Letter [extract]: William Byrd II, VA, to Sir John Percival, Lord Egmont, England, re Dean’s support of College in Bermuda and his own work on dividing line; descriptions of Dismal Swamp and Roanoke River. Original: British Museum.

PH 00 9 Jul 1729  Decree: Glasgow merchants arbitration re tobacco shipment from Virginia. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 30 Jul 1729  Newspaper: *The Daily Post* [London] re Newsham and Fowke’s fire engines.

PH 00 20 Dec 1729  Probated will: Rev. James Tenent, Princess Anne Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, UK.

PH 00 21 Aug 1730  Warrant: Robert Carter to John Warner for survey of land on Kittiewan Creek, King George Co., VA, for Edward Embs of Stafford Co. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 1 Dec 1730  Newspaper: *The Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis, MD: William Parks) including ad for publication of Publick Acts of Virginia.

PH 00 15 Dec 1730  Newspaper: *The Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis, MD: W. Parks) including ad for Public Acts.

PH 00 22 Dec 1730  Newspaper: *The Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis, MD: W. Parks) including ad for Public Acts.

PH 00 1731  St. Leonard’s College: bursar’s food allowance. Original: St. Andrew’s Univ., Scotland.

PH 00 1731  Estate inventory: Harry Beverley, Spotsylvania Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
Oversize.

PH 00 18 Feb 1731 Title page: James Hubard, Complete Mariner: or a Treatise of Navigation 
(Williamsburg: W. Parks). Original: CWF.

PH 00 14 May 1731 Receipt: Richard Nicholas takes John Eles’ tobacco into Shockoe warehouse.
Original: VA Hist. Soc.

PH 00 14 Aug 1731 Probated will: Graves Parke, mariner of London, leaves lands in James City and Hanover counties, Princess Anne’s Port, etc. with John Randolph, Williamsburg, executor. Original: Somerset House, UK.


PH 00 1732-1735 Account book: Col. Lewis Burwell of Richmond including bleeding of slaves by George Gilmer; schooling by William Stith.

PH 00 28 Jan 1732 Will: William Russell, Jr. of Birmingham.
Original: Birmingham Public Library, UK.


PH 00 28 Jan 1734 Instrument of Naturalization: Leonard Dozier.
Original: Lib. of VA.

Original: Bury St. Edmunds Record Office.


PH 00 24 Jan 1736 Probated will of John Timson, York Co., VA.

PH 00 18 May 1736 Deed: William Randolph to Peter Jefferson re 200 acres in Goochland Co., VA, for bowl of Henry Wetherburn’s punch.

PH 00 1737(ante)  William Mayo, Plan of Richmond, VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1 Feb 1737  Estate inventory: goods belonging to Laurence Dinwiddie, merchant of Glasgow, Scotland. Original: Scottish Record Office.


PH 00 1 Jun 1737  Standard set of English weights and measures bought for use in Westmoreland County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 6 Feb 1738-1754  Oaths of Allegiance to King George II and transubstantiation declaration. Original: Lib. of Congress.


PH 00 31 Jul 1738  Deed: Archibald Simpson, bookbinder of Dorchester Co., MD, to Thomas Nevett, merchant, re printer’s tools.


PH 00 1739  Whitefield, George, “Sermon Preach’d at the Parish Church of St. Mary’s, White-Chapel” (Williamsburg: William Parks, 1739).


PH 00 1740  Broadside: advertisement of John Terrett, cutler, Bristol, England.

PH 00 24 Jun 1740  Receipt: Mr. Caveall buys gold scales from Samuel Read, London.

PH 00 8 Aug 1740  Authorization for building a brick courthouse and prison in Lancaster Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 19 Sep 1740  "Course of Plays:" listing titles played at Covent Garden (1740) and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane (1741). Original: John Rylands Library.


PH 00 Jan 1741  American Magazine [Philadelphia]. Excerpts from country’s first periodical.


PH 00 8 Jun 1741  Letter: George Braxton, York River, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, merchant in Bristol, England, re Spanish privateers off South Carolina coast. Original: Bristol Library, UK.

PH 00 14 Aug 1742  Appointment: John Robinson commissions George Lee as Westmoreland County court clerk. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 16 Nov 1742  Will: William Randolph, Henrico Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 21 Dec 1742  Will: Isham Randolph, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 14 Apr 1743  Appointment: Thomas Nelson, Jr. appoints George Lee as Westmoreland County clerk. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 16 May 1743  Ejectione firma: Seth Seckright and John Penman v. John Burdette re Williamsburg lot 58; includes plot plan showing front façades of John Crump House and Burdette’s Ordinary. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 30 Jul 1743  Receipt: Shockoe Warehouse with Samuel Allen for tobacco by Pleasants Cocke and Robert Burton. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 7 Dec 1743  Indenture: Williamsburg trustees give deed to William Prentis for lot on Duke of Gloucester Street. Original: Univ. of VA.
Pardon: William Gooch. MISSING


Will: William Randolph of Tuckahoe, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


Newspaper: Maryland Gazette (Annapolis: Jonas Green) re fire at Capitol in Williamsburg. Original: MD Archives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 22 Feb 1748</td>
<td>&quot;A true State of the small Pox&quot; listing Williamsburg families with fatalities. Original: Library of Congress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 27 May 1748</td>
<td>Will: Henry Cary II, Henrico Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. <strong>Oversize</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 27 Oct 1748</td>
<td>Excerpts: <em>Journal</em> of the House of Burgesses of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 7 Feb 1749</td>
<td>Will: William Walker of Stafford County. Original: Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 19 Mar 1749</td>
<td>Indenture: Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, deeds Williamsburg lots 35 and 36 to Stephen Brown, butcher. Original: Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 28 Mar 1749</td>
<td>Bond: Simon Warde promises to pay William Cabell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 [ca. 1750]</td>
<td>Accounts: possibly for Mrs. Pattison's Williamsburg tavern (Lot 58). Original: College of William and Mary. <strong>Oversize</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 12 Feb 1750</td>
<td>Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, VA, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England re turkeys, etc. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PH 00 1 Jun 1750  Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, re shipment of red birds and squirrels to England. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.


PH 00 4 Oct 1750  Bill of exchange: John Mercer, Potomac, VA, to Lyonel Lyde, London merchant, for Dr. Michael Wallace.

PH 00 5 Nov 1750  Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England re red birds; grey and flying squirrels; family’s coat of arms. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.


PH 00 1751  Title page: John Tennent, Every Man his own Doctor (Williamsburg: W. Hunter, 1751) with list of other books available at Printing Office.

PH 00 17 Apr 1751  Will: John Lightfoot, Brunswick Co., VA.


PH 00 1752  Order for Better Regulating His Majesty's American Dominions [trade and commerce]. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize.


PH 00 1753  List of Acts, 1703-1753, passed in the Virginia Colony by the General Assembly. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 1753, 1796  Mutual Assurance Policy #111 for Robert Nicholson (1796). Deed for house and lot in Williamsburg from James Taylor to John Bryan (May 21, 1753). Oversize.

PH 00 20 Jun 1753  Playbill: The Clandestine Marriage performed at theater in Williamsburg. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 1729-1754  Account of Part of the Travels of Susanna Morris during her ministry to Currituck. Original: PA Hist. Soc.

PH 00 1754  Plan of Fort Cumberland, Maryland. Original: Newberry Library.

PH 00 1754  Sketch map of that part of the "North branch of the Potomack" where the storehouses of the Ohio Company stood. Original: Newberry Library.


PH 00 10 Feb 1754  Virginia Council Minutes re building of Fort Duquesne.

PH 00 19 Feb 1754  Broadside: Proclamation by Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to raise militia enlistment.


PH 00 1 Mar 1755  Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Gov. Horatio Sharpe of Maryland re Braddock and forces from Ireland.


PH 00 1 Sep 1755  Letter: [Rev.] J. Tucker, Bristol, England, to Rev. T. Birch re impending war with French in America, etc. Original: British Museum.


PH 00 11 Dec 1755  Fairfax County, Virginia poll re support for Capt. John West, Col. George William Fairfax, and William Elzey. Oversize.

PH 00 1 Jan 1756  Virginia census: Secretary of Virginia submits figures for white and black inhabitants. Original: Huntington Library.


PH 00 8 Mar 1756  Commission: George II appoints John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun, as governor of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office. Double Oversize.


PH 00 6 May 1756  Will: Carter Burwell, James City Co., VA. Original: Univ. of VA.


PH 00 10 Feb 1757  Letter: W[illiam?] Hammond, Fulham, to Margaret Bentinck, Duchess of Portland, London, re plants. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.
PH 00  7 Apr 1757  Probated will: Edward Randolph, Jr., mariner of Middlesex, England.

PH 00  30 Jun 1757  Will: Peter Fontaine, Charles City Co., VA.  
Original: CWF.

PH 00  6 Jul 1757  Will: George Anderson, Granville Co., NC.  
Original: NC Dept. of Archives and History.

PH 00 13 Jul 1757  Inventory and appraisement: estate of Col. James Steptoe, Westmoreland Co.  
Original: Lib. Of VA.  Oversize.


PH 00  17 Sep 1757  Letter: Elizabeth Dickinson, VA, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England, re husband’s death and maritime prize. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.

PH 00  31 Sep 1757  Appointment: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie appoints John West, Sr. as sheriff of Fairfax Co., VA.


PH 00  8 Mar 1758  Letter: John Blair to John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun re commission as governor-in-chief of Virginia. Double Oversize.

PH 00  18 Mar 1758  Letter: Dr. Gregory Sharpe to brother Gov. Horatio Sharpe, MD, re politics. Original: MD Hall of Records.

PH 00  25 Mar 1758  Virginia General Assembly, “Act for augmenting the Forces . . .” Original: Lib. of VA.
PH 00 8 Apr 1758  Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to William Bosomworth re attaching Indians to our interests. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 30 Apr 1758  Will: David Minitree, Surry Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 Aug-Sep 1758  Brigantine *Prudent Hannah* of Rhode Island condemned as prize in Minutes of the Court of Vice Admiralty at Williamsburg. Original: Essex Intitute.

PH 00 17 Aug 1758  Inventory [room by room] and appraisement: estate of Thomas Lee, Stratford, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Lib. Of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 14 Sep 1758  Virginia General Assembly, "An Act for the Defence of the Frontiers . . ." Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 18 Sep-12 Oct 1758  Virginia House of Burgesses, excerpts from minutes.

PH 00 13 Oct 1758  Account: George Clark with John Mease, Philadelphia merchant.

PH 00 8 Nov 1758  Bond: Archibald Ingram, et al, with Lawrence and Robert Dinwiddie, Glasgow merchants. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 30 Jan 1759  Inventory and appraisement: Thomas Lee of Stratford’s estate in Loudon County. Original: Library of VA. Oversize

PH 00 Feb 1759  Account: George Kippen & Co., Glasgow merchants, with Robert Gilmor, VA. Original: Glasgow City Archives.


PH 00 27 Feb 1759  Marriage license: Enoch Powell and Mary Poythress, Prince George Co., VA. Original: CWF.

PH 00 13 Mar 1759  Survey and plat: George Washington for land of Dr. John Maccarmick [McCormick] in Frederick Co., VA. Original: CWF.


PH 00 21 Sep 1759  Commission: George II appoints Sir Jeffery Amherst as governor of Virginia. Oversize.


PH 00 27 Sep 1759  Court-martial fine for Samuel Cray’s non-appearance at military muster, Louisa Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 1760-1785  Charlotte County Public Papers. Oversize.

PH 00 1760  Excerpts from Lt. Bouan’s “Journal on the Siege of Schweidnitz” [Silesia]. Original: Clements Library, Univ. of Mich.

PH 00 Jan 1760  Accounts concerning James Rivington's bankruptcy. Original: British
Museum.


PH 00 10 Apr 1760 Inventory and appraisement: Gawen Corbin of Pecatone, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 14 Apr 1760 Land Grant: Thomas Fairfax, Fairfax Co., VA, to James Bruce for land in Frederick Co. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 10 Jun 1760 Invoice: James Dunlop, Glasgow merchant, to William Allason & Co., Rappahannock River, VA, re fabrics shipped. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 19 Jun 1760 Account: George Burd with Capt. Evan Shelby.

PH 00 28 Jul 1760 Receipt: George Gilmer to John Prentis for rent of leased Williamsburg property.

PH 00 1 Oct 1760 Appointment: Gov. Francis Fauquier re justices to try a slave accused of murder in King George Co., VA. Original: CWF. Oversize.

PH 00 15 Oct 1760 Letter: George Bogle, Sr., Daldowie, Scotland to son "Jackie" [John Bogle], VA, re family matters. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 28 Oct 1760 Letter: Francis Fauquier to William Pitt.

PH 00 1760-1761 Invoice: Robert Allason, Glasgow, Scotland merchant, to William Allason & Co., merchants in Rappahannock, VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1760/1761 Satirical essay: “Tim Pastime” to William Hunter re Williamsburg people and events. Original: CWF.

PH 00 1761 Genealogy: end papers from Book of Common Prayer (Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1761) with dates re Brittingham and Hornsby families. Original: All Saints’ Episcopal Church, VA Beach.

PH 00 1761 Ledger page: entry of Mr. Wright [for Mrs. Grimes of VA] with A. Gresham for ladies’ clothing. Original: CWF.


PH 00 1761 Ship manifest: Gov. Francis Fauquier and his retinue en route to

Appointment: George III appoints Sir Jeffrey Amherst as governor of Virginia.

Will: William Hunter, Sr., Williamsburg printer.

Poll taken at election for burgesses in Frederick County showing preferences for Washington/Mercer/Stephen.

Probated will: Jane Randolph of Dungeoness, Goochland Co., VA.

Promissory note: John Mallory, Sr. to James Madison, Orange Co., VA.

Recommendation: Board of Trade to King re New York colonists' requests concerning land grants, etc.

Commission: Gov. Francis Fauquier appoints Joseph Holladay as tobacco inspector at the Public Warehouse, Fredericksburg.


Letter: Archibald Dunlop and David Ralston to James Dunlop, James Douglas and John Carlisle.

Probated will: Joseph Temple, King William Co., VA.

Inventory and appraisement: Augustine Washington, Westmoreland Co.

Inventory and appraisement: Col. George Lee, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co.


Letter: Gov. Jeffery Amherst, New York, to the governors of New Hampshire, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina re provisioning
the enemy. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 31 May 1762 Ezra Stiles, “Itineraries” excerpt re enrollment and fees at College of William and Mary. Original: Yale Univ. Library.


PH 00 12 Nov 1762 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth, VA, re wine cask from Don Pedro Bermudez. Original: CWF.

PH 00 23 Nov 1762 Letter: Don Pedro Bermudez to Gov. Francis Fauquier. In Spanish. Transcript in Fauquier correspondence. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 2 Dec 1762 Receipt: Joseph Royle, Jr. to William Cabell, Amherst County, VA, for Virginia Gazette. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 [1763] "An Account of his Majesty’s Revenue of Quitrents arising within the colony of Virginia for ten years from 1753 to 1763.” Also a similar account for tobacco. Original: Northamptonshire Record Office, UK.


PH 00 28 May 1763 Probated will: John Chichester, Lancaster Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 15 Jul 1763  Letter: Thomas Jefferson, Shadwell, VA, to John Page, Gloucester Co., VA, re Rebecca Burwell, etc. Original: CWF.

PH 00 7 Oct 1763  "The Virginia Soldiers’ Claim to Western Lands Adjacent to Fort Pitt," comprising Gov. Robert Dinwiddie’s Proclamation (1754) and George Mercer’s Memorial (1763) on the same subject. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).

PH 00 22 Oct 1763  Letter: John Blair, President of Council, Williamsburg, to the Governor of New York re Indian incursions. Original: Public Archives of Canada.

PH 00 1764  Excerpt: Nicholas José Rapun, “Instructions for the Cultivation of Tobacco,” (Havana, Cuba), chapter II. Original: New York Public Library. Also available on M-1033.


PH 00 18 Feb 1764  Probated will: Andrew Cox, Nansemond Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 9 Jun 1764  Matriculation record: Thomas Lynch of South Carolina's entry into Eton College; erroneously shown as "John" by the headmaster. Original: Eton College, UK.

PH 00 15 Aug 1764  Land grant: Gov. Francis Fauquier to Christopher Harris for 162 acres in Albemarle Co., VA. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 15 Oct 1764  Indenture: John Shelton and wife Eleanor Parks Shelton (widow of William Parks), and Benjamin Waller to Paul Tilman re William Parks’s Hanover Co. plantation. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 17 Nov 1764  Letters: George Kippen, Sr., London, to Alexander McCaull and son Jackie [John Kippen], both Richmond, VA, re tobacco trade with Virginia and son’s finances. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 5 Dec 1764  Probated will: Christopher Perkins, Norfolk, VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Original Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ca. 1751-65</td>
<td>Anglican Prayer Book: excerpts from daily offices.</td>
<td>Diocese of VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Feb 1764-27 Mar 1765</td>
<td>Fragmentary list of deeds recorded in Fairfax County, Virginia.</td>
<td>Morristown National Historical Park.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 May 1765</td>
<td>Bond: Jesse Walton, Buckingham Co., VA, to William Cabell, Amherst Co., VA.</td>
<td>College of William and Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 May 1765</td>
<td>Patrick Henry, “Resolves” against the Stamp Act.</td>
<td>CWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Jul 1765</td>
<td>Poll taken at Election of Burgesses, Fairfax Co., VA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Sep 1765</td>
<td>Bond: Richard Richardson, Hanover County, to pay £29.19.6 to Andrew Cochran, Robert Donald &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Diary: John Mercer for 1766 written in a 1764 almanac printed in England.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Mr. Secretary Conway, [Board of Trade?] re Virginia Assembly’s gratitude for favorable acts of Parliament and Commons. Original: Clements Library.


PH 00 1 Oct 1766  Allason Papers: Inventory of Goods on Hand, Falmouth, VA store. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 10 Nov 1766  Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Lord Shelburne?, England, re Assembly’s reaction to Stamp Act repeal, etc. Original: Clements Library.


PH 00 17 Dec 1766  Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Board of Trade and Plantations, London, re manufactures in Virginia [iron, cloth, haberdashery, etc.]. Original Clements Library.

PH 00 18 Dec 1766  Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Board of Trade and Plantations, London, re Robert Carter Nicholas; iron manufactory, etc. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 1766-67  Invoice: account of William and Mary College with John Saunders re various repairs and “coffin for a Negro child.” Original: William and Mary.

PH 00 1767  Prize ticket for William Byrd’s lottery. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [1767?]  Charles Caraccioli, An Historical Account of Sturbridge, Bury, and the most famous Fairs in Europe and America (Cambridge: Fletcher & Hodson, 1767?) [39 pp.], Original: Harvard University.

PH 00 2 Feb 1767  Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to [Board of Trade], London, re illegal Virginian settlements on Indian land, etc. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 23 Feb 1767  Account: work done at the College of William and Mary, beginning ante July 10, [1766]. Oversize.

PH 00 17 Mar 1767  Will: Fips Jackson, York County. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 21 Apr 1767  Certificate of Naturalization: Mattern Sparr, a Switzer. Original: CWF.


PH 00 10 Jun 1767  Letter: John Randolph, Williamsburg, to William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth,
PH 00 25 Jun 1767  Letter extract: Edgehill Randolph, Rector at William and Mary, to Dr. William Small re Small’s disappointed ambition. Original: Univ. of VA.


PH 00 10 Sept 1767  Land grant: Gov. Francis Fauquier to Moses Terry for land in Halifax Co., VA. Original: CWF. Oversize

PH 00 5 Nov 1767  Lease: George Washington, Fairfax Co., to James Cocke, Williamsburg, for York Co. land. Witnessed by Fielding Lewis. Original: CWF.


PH 00 1768  Memorial: City of Williamsburg to Lord Botetourt against removing custom house for Upper District of James River from Bermuda Hundred.


PH 00 19 Jan 1768  Letter: Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Suffolk Street, to Lord [Grafton], London, re delay of Earl of Chatham in resigning his office. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.

PH 00 19 Jan 1768  Letter: Lord Grafton, Grosvenor Square, to Lord Botetourt re not being precipitate in claiming office. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 21 Jan 1768  Letter: Lord Grafton, Grosvenor Square, to Lord Chatham re thwarting Botetourt’s claim to office. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 5 Aug 1768  Letter: Sir Jeffery Amherst, near Whitehall, to Duke of Grafton re request for peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 10 Aug 1768  Letter: Jeffery Amherst, near Whitehall, to Duke of Grafton re peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.

PH 00 10 Aug 1768  Letter: [Duke of Grafton], Grosvenor Square, to Sir Jeffery Amherst re peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 11 Aug 1768  Letter: King George III, St. James, to Duke of Grafton re obstinacy of Sir Jeffery Amherst. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 18 Aug 1768  Receipt for lottery ticket for Col. Bernard Moore's lottery. Will Churchill and Augustine Smith to Dr. George Gilmer. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 20 Sep 1768  Inventory: goods on hand at William Allason's store. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1 Oct 1768  Newspaper excerpt: *Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser* (London: C. Say)
re Botetourt’s Virginia state coach. Original: British Museum.


PH 00 22 Oct 1768  Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to [Sir William Johnson], NY, re buying of Indian lands. Original: Maine Historical Soc.


PH 00 12 Nov 1768  Letter: Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Williamsburg, to “My Lord” re arrival of Ramsay’s portraits of king and queen, etc. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 17 Dec 1768  Letter: Peyton Randolph to Colonel Landon Carter, Sabine Hall on commiserating re Glascock. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 22 Dec 1768  Probated will: Samuel Tarry, Amelia Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 1769  Inventory [room by room]: estate of Edward Ambler of Williamsburg and Jamestown Island. Original: Univ. of VA.

PH 00 1769  Judgements: Ann Arundel County, MD. Original: Hall of Records, Annapolis, MD.

PH 00 18 Jan 1769  Account: Christopher Wright with Dr. John Bowser. Original: Valentine Museum.

PH 00 4 Mar 1769  Estate appraisement: John Jegitts, York Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 17 Mar 1769  Advertisement: boulting cloths by Daniel Williams, Philadelphia.

PH 00 5 Apr 1769  Suit: Benjamin Waller, et. al., v. Alexander Finnie, et. al., in chancery court, York County. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1 May 1769  British cabinet minutes: re imminent intent to remove some taxes on goods exported to America. Original: West Sussex Co. Record Office, UK.

PH 00 2 May 1769  Will: Robert Dinwiddie, late of Virginia but now of London. Original: Somerset House, London.


PH 00 13 Jun 1769  Letter: Buchanan Hastie & Co., merchants in Glasgow, to Henry Lockhead, late merchant in Virginia, now resident in Glasgow.


PH 00 12 Jul 1769  Bond to pay Dr. William Cabell from Petfield Trent.

PH 00 15 Jul 1769  Clearance paper for Patrick Robertson’s ship Cunningham [Cumberland], sailing from Glasgow to Rappahannock, VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 25 Aug 1769  Letter: Roger Atkinson, James River, VA, to Lyonel and Samuel Lyde and to Samuel Gist re tobacco shipment. Original: Univ. of VA.


PH 00 c. 1770  Petition: Peyton Randolph, Speaker of the Burgesses, to the King re capture of American criminals, who are to be transported to England for trial and imprisonment. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize

PH 00 1770  The Account of his Majesty’s Revenue of Quitrents in the Colony of Virginia for the year, 1770. Signed by Lord Dunmore. Original: New York Public Library.
PH 00 1771  M. Roubo's *L'Art du Menuisier – Carrossier*, which is the first section of the third part of *L'Art du Menuisier* by M. Roubo le fils, maître menuisier. Original: Metropolitan Museum.


PH 00 1 Mar 1771  Clothing inventory: Lord Dunmore in New York. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 4 Mar 1771  Estate inventory: John Tayloe and Presly Thornton of Northumberland Co., VA at their Occoquan furnace. Original: Lib. Of VA. *Oversize*.

PH 00 5 Mar 1771  Copias Writ: Williamsburg Hustings Court against George Blinn, mariner. Original: Library of Congress.


PH 00 25 Apr 1771  Writ: Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, appoints James and John Quarles to examine Agnes Easter, King William Co. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 26 Apr 1771  Deed: Fips Jackson Easter and Agnes Easter to John Parke Custis for land in York County, VA. Original: privately owned. *Oversize*.


PH 00 21 Oct 1771  Two summonses [blank], signed by Benjamin Waller, to appear at General Court in the case of William Thornton versus Abel Trytitle, lessee of Willoughby Miller. Original: Library of Congress.


PH 00 1772-75?  Address: William Langhorne to the Virginia Legislature re medical licenses.

PH 00 1772  Architectural floor plans and specifications for John Hook’s Store. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 1772  Book list: Christ Church Library, Oxford Univ. Original: Christ Church Library.

PH 00 20 Jan 1772  Receipt: John Bell bought whitechapel needles from George Gimber, London.

PH 00 29 Jan 1772  Letter: John Ellis, Gray's Inn, to James Gordon re renovation of flues for greenhouse. Original: Linnean Soc. Library.

PH 00 Feb 1772  Signboard: Christopher Goddard, London clockmaker. Original: Lib. of VA.
PH 00 11 Feb 1772  Letter: John Banister, Williamsburg, to Inglis & Long, Portsmouth merchants, re flour and seeds. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 28 Feb 1772  Order in Council: action concerning Virginia laws, statutes, etc., at the Court of St. James. Original: New York Public Library.


PH 00 13 Mar [1772]  Playbill: The Tender Husband and Miss in her Teens presented by the American Company at the Theatre in Southwark.

PH 00 1 Apr 1772  Petition: Virginia House of Burgesses to George III re duties on importation of slaves. Original: privately owned. Oversize.

PH 00 8 Apr 1772  Receipt: Christiana Campbell, Williamsburg tavern keeper, to George Washington for £7.7.6. Original: CWF.

PH 00 5 May 1772  Received account: Col. [William] Preston with James Geddy, Jr., Williamsburg silversmith. Original: CWF.

PH 00 21 May 1772  Will: John, Lord Berkeley, Baron of Stratton, Cornwall, England. Oversize.


PH 00 8 Jul 1772  Indentured servant bond: Andrew Judge to Alex Coldclough, Baltimore merchant. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 20 Jul 1772  Inventory: estate of Gov. Francis Fauquier. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 28 Aug 1772  Receipt: John Ingram with Burford & Green, Pewterers and Braziers, London. Original: Lib. of Congress.


PH 00 28 Nov 1772  Notification that Mr. John Carter has won a prize of £20 in the lottery run by Hazard & Co., London.

PH 00 12 Dec 1772  Probated will: Nicholas Wilson Curle, Elizabeth City Co., VA. Original:
Somerset House, London.

PH 00 31 Dec 1772  Contract: Mary Bogie, school mistress, with Robert Hill. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 28 May 1773  Appointment: Committee of Correspondence from Massachusetts named at request of Virginia House of Burgesses.

PH 00 5 Jun 1773  Receipted account: “Country” [Virginia] with Humphrey Harwood for statue [Botetourt].

PH 00 15 Jun 1773  Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to brother re tobacco shipment to England.


PH 00 21 Jun 1773  Copy in George Wythe's handwriting of articles belonging to Gov. Francis Fauquier not mentioned in the original estate inventory. Original: CWF.

PH 00 2 Jul 1773  Writ of Copias, County Court, by Joseph Robinson for Francis Martin. Original: Lib. of Congress.

PH 00 26 Jul 1773  Account: Samuel Gist with Jones & Clarke, London for fabrics.


PH 00 9 Oct 1773  Playbill: *Jane Shore* and *The Irish Widow* presented by the American Company at the New Theatre in West-Street, [Philadelphia]. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.

PH 00 18 Oct 1773  Receipt: John Randolph receives £5 from Simon Halstead as fee in appeal of Halstead versus Halstead from Norfolk. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 18 Oct 1773  Account: Work done at jail by James Anderson with the Colony of Virginia. Original: Huntington Lib.


PH 00 9 Nov 1773  Letter: Gov. Dunmore, Williamsburg, to Baron von Fersen [In German]. Original: Public Record Ofc.

PH 00 10 Nov 1773  Letter: Baron von Fersen, Hampton, VA, to King of Prussia. Original: Public Record Ofc.


PH 00 11 Nov 1773 Letters: to and from Count von Fersen, Hampton, VA, from October 27 to November 11, 1773. Original: Public Record Ofc.

PH 00 1774-76 Account: Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, with Edward Snickers, Frederick Co., VA. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 ca. 1774-76 Proposals for forming a company or partnership for the purpose of raising and making wine, oil, agriminous plants and silk. Subscribers include: Dunmore, Mazzei, Washington, Jefferson, etc. Original: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. *Oversize*.

PH 00 1774  Peter Grievous [Francis Hopkinson], *A Pretty Story Written in the Year of our Lord 2774* (Williamsburg: John Pinkney). Original: Lib. of Congress.


PH 00 21 Feb 1774 Surveyor’s license: appointment by the President and Masters of the College of William and Mary for Hancock Taylor as assistant surveyor of Fincastle County, [Virginia]. Original: Lib. of Congress.

PH 00 3 Mar 1774 Lawyer’s license: granted to Joseph Prentis, James City Co., and signed by John Randolph and George Wythe.
PH 00 3 Mar 1774  Photo of two wax seals from above document.

PH 00 18 Mar 1774  "Answers to the heads of inquiry relative to the present state and condition of His Majesty's colony of Virginia in America," Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to [Board of Trade]. Original: Clements Library.


PH 00 20 Mar 1774  French and Indian bounty warrant: William Dangerfield, Spotsylvania Co., VA, sells land to Col. William Preston, Fincastle Co. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 4 Apr 1774  Letter: Alexander McKee, Williamsburg, to ? re depredations against Indians between Beaver and Wheeling creeks for Gov. Dunmore.


PH 00 30 May 1774  Customs House Certificate (Bond): re loaf sugar delivered from New York to Williamsburg. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 30 May - 30 Oct 1774  Account: Colony of Virginia with James Anderson for work done at the Capitol and Prison, includes Peter Pelham signature. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 30 May 1774  Letter: former burgesses support Nonimporation Agreement with other colonies, signed by Washington, Jefferson, etc. Original: Library of VA.


PH 00 19 Jul 1774  Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to brother, England, re tobacco shipment, etc.


PH 00 1 Aug 1774  Letter: Lambert LeFebvre, Paris, to Charles-Genevieve-Louis-Auguste-André-

PH 00 6 Aug 1774 Broadside: Resolves of the Virginia Association (Williamsburg: Clementina Rind). **Oversize**.


PH 00 20 Oct 1774 Statement of the purpose of the Association of 1774 and the signatures of signers by states.


PH 00 30 Oct 1774 Letter: General Thomas Gage, Boston, to Earl of Dartmouth re plans for imminent war. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.


PH 00 25 Dec 1774-25 Dec 1775 Public Record Office, War Office, Series 12, Company Pay Rolls, Volume 5561 (British 43rd Regiment’s Muster Rolls done in Boston. **Oversize**.

PH 00 1775 Letter: John Campbell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to the Board of Trade, Williamsburg, re rum and iron. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 5 Jan 1775 Contract: Buchannan, Haskie & Co., Glasgow merchants, with Henry Lockhead. Original: Glasgow City Archives.


PH 00 20 Feb 1775 Administration of estate: Joseph Royle, Williamsburg printer. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 22 Feb 1775 Proceedings: Meeting of Freeholders of Augusta Co., Staunton, VA to elect delegates to Colony Convention in Richmond. **DOUBLE OVERSIZE**.

PH 00 28 Mar 1775  Estate account: Joseph Prentis with James Geddy.

PH 00 5 Apr 1775  List: 33 plants blooming in England on this date. Original: Univ. of Nottingham.

PH 00 6 Apr 1775  Letter: James Parker, Norfolk, to Charles Steuart re Richmond convention and Patrick Henry’s speech calling King a tyrant. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 22 Apr 1775  Letter: Fielding Lewis, Fredericksburg, to George Washington, Mt. Vernon, re plasterer at Kenmore, etc. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 29 Apr 1775  Circular: Committees of Correspondence re battles of Lexington and Concord (Williamsburg: Alexander Purdie). Original: Library of Congress.


PH 00 16 May 1775  Letter: Edward Stabler, Williamsburg, to Israel Pemberton, Philadelphia, re Quakers and current events.


PH 00 16 Jun 1775  Letter: Edward Stabler to Israel Pemberton.

PH 00 28 Jun 1775  Inventory: estate of Peter Harrison, New Haven. Original: CT State Library. Oversize.

PH 00 8 Jul 1775  Petition: Continental Congress to King George III [Olive Branch Petition]. Original: Public Record Office, UK.


PH 00 18 Jul 1775  Letter: G. F., England, to Thomas Martin, Frederick Co., VA, re coming rebellion, etc.

PH 00 12 Aug 1775  Letter: Samuel Ward, Providence, RI, to ? re current events.

PH 00 26 Aug 1775  Letter: John Coles, Williamsburg, to wife Rebecca Elizabeth Coles, Albemarle Co., VA re current events; dined with George Wythe.

PH 00 26 Aug 1775  Account: Henry Morse with Blovet Pasteur.


PH 00 9 Sep 1775  Letter: Mrs. Sarah Cary Fairfax, Newton, England, to sister Mrs. Anne Cary Nicholas, Virginia, re family affairs. Original: Public Record Office, UK.


PH 00 29 Sep 1775  Letter: John Hancock, president of Continental Congress, Philadelphia, to Lord Mayor and Livery of the City of London re rights of free people.


PH 00 4 Oct 1775  Letter: W[illiam] Byrd III, Westover, to Ralph Worneley re current events; addendum describes Byrd’s late conversion to popular cause.

PH 00 9 Oct 1775  Virginia Committee of Safety minutes: extracted resolutions re military supplies. Original: Morristown Hist. Park.

PH 00 16 Oct 1775  Probated will: William Davies, late of King George Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.


estates. Attached to letter dated 22 March 1776 on same subject. Original: Public Record Office, UK


PH 00 1776 Memorandum book: Jonathan Harris, of Oxford, Worcester Co., MA, describing various revolutionary battles, etc. Original: Dorothy Papps.

PH 00 c. 1776 Petition: William Nelson, VA Council president, thanks King for repeal of Stamp Act and asks that their taxes be approved by Virginia burgesses only. Original: Public Record Office. OVERSIZE

PH 00 3 Jan 1776 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Philadelphia Congress, (for the Secret Committee) to Samuel Purveyance, Jr. re cargo of ship Lexington.


PH 00 16 Feb 1776 Letter: Judith Bell, Belmont, VA, to brother [Alexander Speirs], Scotland, re Revolution and Dunmore’s burning of Norfolk. Original: Glasgow City Archives.


PH 00 16 Mar 1776 Letter: Edmund Pendleton, [Williamsburg, Virginia], to William Woodford, Caroline [County, Virginia] re resignation of Henry Lee as Commander of Continental forces. Original: Lib. of Congress.

PH 00 20 Mar 1776 Estate inventory (room by room) and appraisement: Philip Ludwell Lee, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.


PH 00 6 May 1776 A Constitution or form of Government, agreed to and resolved upon at the Virginia Convention of 1776, Williamsburg. Oversize.

PH 00 10 May 1776 Resolution: Virginia Revolutionary Convention to send militia and minute-men to assist North Carolina in the war. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
PH 00 11 May 1776  Letter: Charles Lee, Williamsburg, to Edmund Pendleton, Virginia Convention president, re military affairs.

PH 00 14 May 1776  Extract from Minutes: Virginia Convention sends powder to committees of safety in frontier counties. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 15 May 1776  Resolution of the Virginia Convention for Independence [printed version]. Original: Lib. of Congress.

PH 00 15 May 1776  Certified copy of the Resolution of the Virginia Convention for Independence [manuscript].

PH 00 15 May 1776  Resolutions of the Virginia Convention for Independence.


PH 00 7 Jun 1776  Richard Henry Lee, Philadelphia, Resolution of Independence.

PH 00 12 Jun 1776  George Mason, Williamsburg, Virginia Bill of Rights.

PH 00 1776  George Mason, first draft of the "Virginia Declaration of Rights." Original: Duke Univ.


PH 00 26 Jun 1776  Inventory [room by room]: household furniture of Gov. Robert Eden of Maryland after his departure from Annapolis. Original: Public Record Office, UK.


PH 00 29 Jun 1776  Minutes from the General Convention adopting the Virginia Constitution.

PH 00 [Jul 1776]  Copy made by Thomas Jefferson of “A Declaration by the Representatives of the United States of America in General Congress Assembled.”

PH 00 3 July 1776  Two printed forms for ships' safe conduct passes and petition to King regarding their recall from ships of Barbary from Lord Sandwich, T. Buller, and H. Palliser. Original: Public Record Office. Oversize.


PH 00 26 Jul 1776 "An Account of the Quantities of Tobacco, which appear . . . to be remaining in the Possession of the several Importers . . . in the Port of London." and in the Out Ports of Bristol, Liverpool, and Whitehaven. Lists merchants by name. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ.

PH 00 13 Aug 1776 Letter: Thomas Nelson, Jr., Philadelphia, to John Page, Williamsburg, re military deployment, etc.

PH 00 6 Sep 1776 Newspaper masthead: *Virginia Gazette* (Williamsburg: Purdie) showing new “Don’t Tread on Me” logo.

PH 00 21 Sep 1776 Account: Commonwealth of Virginia with Humphrey Harwood for work at Palace with note by Patrick Henry. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 29 Sep 1776 Receipt: John Carmack to William Asher for a bay mare for Cherokee Expedition, with appraisal of the value of horse on reverse.


PH 00 16 Oct 1776 Account: Commonwealth of Virginia with Humphrey Harwood for work at Public Hospital. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 31 Oct 1776 Receipted account: Patrick Henry with Gabriel Maupin re horse tack. Original: CWF.


PH 00 1776 Printed description of Williamsburg, probably from a gazetteer or encyclopaedia.

Blank court summons forms from Halifax Co., VA during reign of
George III with Isaac Coles’ 1777 list of tithables on verso. Original:
Lib. of VA.

Petition: Spotsylvania County inhabitants to the House of Delegates
against removal of county seat from Fredericksburg. Original: Lib. of
VA.

Excerpts: Ebenezer Hazard, “Journal of Journey to the South” [includes
descriptions of Williamsburg, Jamestown and sketch of threshing
machine]. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA

Account of John Dixon at the College of William and Mary from 30 September
1774. Original: Lib. of VA.

Order: William Asher asks paymaster of Fincastle Co. to pay Valentine Sevier
his wages from last expedition against Cherokees.

Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, to John Page, Williamsburg, re
construction of frigates.

Account: Commonwealth of Virginia to B. Powell for work at Eastern State
Hospital, Gaol, Governor's Palace and Capitol; includes Pelham
signature. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

Letter: Gov. Patrick Henry to George Wythe re treaty with Cherokees.
Original: Newberry Library.


Tobacco warehouse receipt: Mattox Potomac River branch to John Price.
Original: Lib. of VA.

Letter: Carter Braxton, Chericoke, to [John] Hudson re trade and shipping of
tobacco.

Appointment: Gov. Patrick Henry designates William Fleming as lieutenant of
militia in Powhatan Co., VA.

Letter: Thomas Tarpley, Park Street, to Lord North advancing his Loyalist
claims. Original: Public Record Office.

Letter: Thomas Tarpley to Lord North re his claims. Original: Public Record
Office.

Annotations by an unknown Dorchester County, Maryland loyalist to
Soc.
PH 00 19 Aug 1777  Letter: Thomas Tarpley, Park Street, to Mr. Rowe re inadequacy of Loyalist pittance he receives. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 22 Nov 1777  Receipt: Peter Pelham, Williamsburg, to Louisa County sheriff, re runaway slave Lewis Goff. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 12 Dec 1777  Letter: Carter Braxton, [Williamsburg], to Jonathan Hudson re seizure of their goods. Original: Brown University.

PH 00 20 Dec 1777  Receipt: Robert Greenhow to Gov. Patrick Henry for £16.15.10. Original: CWF.


PH 00 21 Dec 1777  Account: Peter Pelham with Commonwealth for rations of prisoners in Williamsburg Public Gaol. Original: Library of VA.


PH 00 1778  *Journal of the [Virginia] Senate* (Williamsburg: Dixon & Hunter) covers events from May 4 through June 1. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 1778  Christian Leiste, Beschreibung des Britischeu Amerika zur ersparung der englischen Karten with descriptions of Williamsburg and Jamestown [in German]. Original: UVA.

PH 00 2 Jan 1778  Orders: Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, to George Rogers Clark re attack on Ft. Kaskaskia.

PH 00 3 Jan 1778  Account: Gov. Patrick Henry with Alexander Purdie, Williamsburg printer. Original: CWF.

PH 00 5 Jan 1778  Letter: John Green, Philadelphia, to Thomas Greer, merchant in Ireland, re banishment of Quakers to Virginia. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.

PH 00 7 Jan 1778  Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, [Fairfax County, Virginia], to Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, re assistance of French artillery officers. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 24 Jan 1778  "Expenses of a Club" composed of members of the House of Delegates,
Williamsburg: includes amount paid to rent house. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 1 Feb 1778 Letter: John Parke Custis, "Mt. Vernon," Virginia, to James Henry, Williamsburg, Virginia, re selling King and Queen Co. estate to James Hill. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 8 May 1778 Letter: Ben[jamin] Harrison, Williamsburg, to Robert Morris, Manheim, Pennsylvania, re shipping of tobacco, etc.

PH 00 2 Jun 1778 Memorial: John Randolph to Lord North and . . . Treasury Board re increasing his present Loyalist allowance. Original: Public Record Office.


PH 00 5 Aug 1778 Letter: Christ[iajn] Senf, Charlestown, to “His Excellency the President” re arms and colors of Gen. Burgoyne’s army.

PH 00 [10 Nov 1778] Petition: Gabriel Maupin, [Williamsburg], to the General Assembly of Virginia re wage increase as keeper of Public Magazine. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 27 Dec 1778 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, [Fairfax County, Virginia], to Patrick Henry re return to Congress, Jefferson’s plan for public schools, etc. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 10 Feb 1779 Letter: Hugh Nelson to Battaile Muse re aid in move to Frederick and
construction at his house [includes foundation plan]. Original: Duke Univ. Library.

PH 00 20 Feb 1779  Letter: Jonathan Williams, [Nantes], to the American Commissioners at Paris re Simeon Dean’s goods.

PH 00 8 Apr 1779  Letter: Richard Parker, Williamsburg, to ? re Silas Deane’s attack against Arthur Lee, Convention Troops, etc. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 30 Apr 1779  Summons: John May, clerk of General Court, Williamsburg, to Sheriff of Norfolk Co. re apprehension of Henry Halstead.

PH 00 [8 May 1779]  Petition: John Dixon and Thomas Nicolson to the Virginia House of Delegates re position as printers to the House. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [8 May 1779]  Petition: John Clarkson and Augustine Davis to the Virginia House of Delegates re position as printers to the House. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 26 Jun 1779  Letter: Thomson Mason, Williamsburg, to a merchant in Bermuda re Virginia’s confiscation of British lands. Original: Univ. of VA Library.

PH 00 3 Aug 1779  Letter: Mann Page, [Mannsfield], to John Page, [Williamsburg] re Hobbs Hole estate and lands in Dismal, Frying Pan, etc.

PH 00 7 Aug 1779  Newspaper: *Pennsylvania Packet or The General Advertiser* (Philadelphia: John Dunlap) including Arthur Lee’s denial of Silas Deane’s accusations.


PH 00 4 Oct 1779  Certificate: attestations re credibility of Matthew Pate, Williamsburg, as doorkeeper to the late Navy board. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 11 Oct 1779  Deposition in James City county court that Thomas Smith imported 48 indentured servants and received bounty lands. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 13 Oct 1779  Petition: George Lafong, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia House of Delegates for position of doorkeeper. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [6 Nov 1779] Petition: Mary Camp for damages caused by new public magazine and barracks being built on her land. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 8 Nov 1778 Deposition in the James City County Court that Thomas Smith imported four indentured servants and claims bounty lands. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 [10 Nov 1779] Letter: Charles Bellini, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia House of Delegates re salary increase as Clerk of Foreign Correspondence. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 29 Jan 1780 Land Office Warrant: authorizes surveyors of Virginia counties to survey bounty lands awarded George Rogers Clark. Original: Newberry Library.

PH 00 16 Feb 1780 Probated will: John Burnley, Hanover Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 [10 Apr 1780] Military discharge: James Williams unable to perform duty as soldier due to loss of sight. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 12-14 Apr 1780 Diary extract: military experiences of Baylor Hill near Monk’s Corner. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 30 Apr 1780 Certificate: Gov. Thomas Jefferson appoints Melchizedeck Spragins as deputy surveyor of Pittsylvania Co. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 10 May 1780 Petition: James Williams, served under Col. Byrd against Indians and was blinded during military service for Virginia, asks House of Delegates for increase in allowance. Original: Lib. of VA.
PH 00 24 May 1780  Letter: Ann Harrower, Lerwick, Scotland, to William Dangerfield, Belvidera, VA, re remittance of her late husband’s salary. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 28 Sep 1780  Will: Thacker Burwell, Mecklenburg Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 1781  A Letter to an American Planter from his Friend in London (London: H. Reynell, 1781) re care and education of slaves.

PH 00 1781  French military documents relating to American Revolution gathered by Warrington Dawson, c. 1931 [includes artillery inventories for Rochambeau’s army]. Originals: privately owned. Oversize.

PH 00 12 Feb 1781  Order: George Washington, New Windsor, to Dr. John Cochran re hospital stores for public use. Original: US Naval Academy.


PH 00 29 Jun 1781  Letter: J. Ewald, Queen's Creek near Williamsburg, to "High Commanding Sir Major General" [In German]. Original: Clements Library, Univ. of MI.


PH 00 25 Sep 1781  Estate inventory and appraisement: Thomas Chilton, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 28 Sep 1781  Letter: George Washington, Headquarters, Williamsburg, to Major General [Nathanael] Greene re transfer of scene of military operations to
Yorktown. Original: Morgan Library.

PH 00 Sep 1781 Letter: ? to ? arguing against withdrawal of de Grasse from Chesapeake Bay. [Appears to have marginalia in hand of Washington.] Original: Morgan Library.

PH 00 1781 Journal: Lt. Bouan re siege of Yorktown. In French. Original: Clements Library, Univ. of MI.


PH 00 15 Oct 1781 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to [George Washington], Camp before Yorktown, re military commissary’s access to College supplies. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 15 Oct 1781 Attachment to above letter: a list of articles in the granary and other buildings adjacent to William and Mary College made by Charles Bellini.


PH 00 19 Oct 1781 Draft: Articles of Capitulation and Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. Original: Morgan Library.


PH 00 3 Nov 1781 Letter: John Moylan, Boston, to Gen. Washington re clothing for troops, etc. Original: Library of Congress.


PH 00 18 Nov 1781 Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, to Robert H. Harrison re need for continued military preparedness, etc. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin.]


PH 00 22 Nov 1781 Letter: Nathanael Greene to The Board of War re current events. Original: Morgan Library.


PH 00 1782 Williamsburg-James City County Tax Lists. Oversize.


PH 00 29 Feb 1782 Account: James Boyd, Pinkill, King and Queen County, VA, with Thomas Brown. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 14 Mar 1782  Letter: Peter Colt, Williamsburg, to wife, Wethersfield, CT, describes vanished
glory of the town. Original: CWF.

George Washington re estimates of supplies and clothing. Original:
Library of Congress.

PH 00 20 Mar 1782  Letter: Bryan Fairfax to [Lord Robert Fairfax] re power of attorney. Original:
British Museum.

PH 00 19 Apr 1782  Report: Dudley Digges lists foraging damages inflicted by French Army during
siege of Yorktown.

PH 00 22 Apr 1782  Letter: George Washington, Newburgh, NY, to General Lincoln re letters.
Original: US Naval Academy.

PH 00 15 May 1782  Letter: Thomas Tudor Tucker to [Nathanael Greene] re character of Mr.
Withers of Charlestown. Original: Univ. of MI.

PH 00 c. Jun 1782  A list of the number of white and black
persons within the City of Williamsburg taken pursuant to the Act of Assembly.
Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 5 Aug 1782  Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, to Colonel Davies, Richmond, re arms
and ammunition sent to Westmoreland.

Paradise, etc. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 3 Sep 1782  Probated will: Raleigh Downman, Lancaster Co., VA., Original: Somerset
House, London.

Original: Public Record Office.

Allen of Virginia line. Signed by Samuel Warren [MA]. Original:
Lancashire Record Office, UK.

PH 00 Oct 1782  List of white & black Persons within the Borough of Norfolk and South
side of Tanner's Creek. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 11 Nov 1782  Letter: George Rose, London, to John Wilmot and D. P. Coke re Loyalist
claims of Charles Thornton of Virginia, Richard Corbin, Thomas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 1782</td>
<td>A list of the number of White and Black persons within the City of Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 6 Jan 1783</td>
<td>Probated will: Camm Garlick, King William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 21 Jan 1783</td>
<td>Commission: Gov. Benjamin Harrison appoints John Hall, lieutenant of Pittsylvania Co., militia. Original: CWF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 28 Jun 1783</td>
<td>Resolution: Virginia General Assembly to the United States Congress offering City of Williamsburg as the new national capital. Original: Huntington Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 4 July 1783</td>
<td>Memorial: James Minzies in behalf of Matthew Hubard, orphan son of James Hubard of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 6 Aug 1783</td>
<td>Letter: J[ames] Madison, Williamsburg, to Prof. [Samuel] Henley, College of William and Mary, mentions Jefferson taking College books before fire. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 8 Sep 1783</td>
<td>Letter: Benjamin Huntington, Princeton, to wife Anne Huntington re events in Philadelphia. Original: CWF.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Petition: Henry Martin, Tortola, BWI, to the General Assembly of Virginia re permission to bring slaves to his Williamsburg property. Original: Lib. of VA.


Agreement: William Cabell, Amherst Co., and James Robards, Goochland Co., for the construction of several houses [Soldier’s Joy] by Robards on Cabell's property; includes floor plan. Original: College of William and Mary. **Oversize**.


Certification by James Minzies, London, that William Tarpley's deceased grandmother left house and lots to be divided between William and his brother. Original: Public Record Office.

William Tarpley's Loyalist Claim Summary of Testimony and Decision of the Board. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

Ariana Randolph's Loyalist Claim Summary of Testimony and Decision of the Board. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Jun 1784</td>
<td>Appraiserment: estate of Col. William Dangerfield, Spotsylvania Co.</td>
<td>Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Jun 1784</td>
<td>Letter: James City County Justices, [Williamsburg], petition Virginia House of Delegates that Public Gaol be used jointly by city and county.</td>
<td>Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Jun 1784</td>
<td>Printed circular re Richmond’s Constitutional Society interested in politics and themes of public importance and whose membership included Patrick Henry and Philip Mazzei.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Jun 1784</td>
<td>Petition: William Lee to Virginia House of Delegates for damages to his Williamsburg houses during Revolution.</td>
<td>Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Jun 1784</td>
<td>Aims and ideas of a Virginia Society for the Preservation of Liberty with list of members.</td>
<td>Univ. of North Carolina Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Jun 1784</td>
<td>Last will and testament: Samuel Major, Richmond and Henrico Co.</td>
<td>Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Jul 1784</td>
<td>Letter: Benjamin Franklin, Passy, France, to Count de Mercy, Austrian Ambassador to France, re commercial treaty.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Aug 1784</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Lewis Burwell, Mecklenburg Co., VA, with codicil of 2 August 1784.</td>
<td>Lib. of VA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PH 00 25 Jan 1785 Ship’s insurance policy: Mssrs. Stewart and Jones, New York, on sloop *Experiment*. Oversize.


PH 00 7 Mar 1785 Judgment: case decided in favor of John Blair, Chairman of the Williamsburg Manufactory, versus James Hughes, Samuel Major, and John Farquharson, at a hustings court in Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 10 Aug 1785 Order: George Wythe, Williamsburg, to Philip Mazzei for watch fob seal with Taliaferro arms. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 25 Oct 1785 Summons: Murvin Hallam to appear before the York county court to answer the petition of Maria Digges. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1 Dec 1785 Relinquishment of claim in Colin Dunlop & Son & Co. by Adam Steuart, Liverpool merchant, to James Dunlop, Garnkirk, Scotland. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 3 Dec 1785 Judgment: case of John Blair, Chairman of the Williamsburg Manufactory, versus James Hughes and Samuel Major at a hustings court in Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [9 Dec 1785] Petition: sundry inhabitants of James City County to Virginia House of Delegates re sale of Episcopal churches and glebes. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [10 Dec 1785] Petition: Williamsburg Mayor, Common Council, etc., to Virginia House of Delegates re gift of former Capitol building as grammar school. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 13 Dec 1785 Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to Robert Carter, Nomini Hall, re sugar and coffee.

PH 00 [22 Dec 1785] Petition: Palace lands lessees, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia House of Delegates. Original: Lib. of VA.
PH 00 Mar 1786  Invoice: sundry goods shipped aboard the *Planter*, Captain William Arthurs, for Edmund Berkeley. Original: Univ. of VA.

PH 00 15 May 1786  Indenture: Richard Booker, James Shields, and Samuel Crawley are bound in sum of £2,000 to William Reynolds, Merritt Moore, John Minson Galt, and Robert Sheild. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 31 Jul 1786  Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to Philip Mazzei, Paris, re bill of exchange.

PH 00 14 Aug 1786  Land grant: Gov. Patrick Henry to Caleb Calloway for land in Lincoln Co. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 2 Sep 1786  Letter: Olney Winsor, Alexandria, to wife Hopee Winsor, Providence, RI, re arrival in Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 23 Sep 1786  Last will and testament: Wyatt Coleman, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 30 Nov 1786  Petition: James Armistead Lafayette, a slave serving under Lafayette during Revolution, to VA general assembly requesting his freedom. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 5 Dec 1786  Letter: Olney Winsor, Alexandria, to wife [Hopee] Winsor, Providence, RI, re visit to Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [1787?]  Petition: Williamsburg Mayor, Council, etc., to the Virginia General Assembly re lottery to support Capitol’s repair as a school. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 5 Feb 1787  Invoice: building tools consigned to Messrs. Donaldson and Stotts, Petersburg merchants, for Peyton Skipwith, Prestwould. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 7 Mar 1787  Judgment: David Mason versus Richard Booker, administrator of Samuel Major, deceased, at a hustings court in Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
PH 00 2 Jun 1787   Letter: H. Anderson, Concord, Gloucester County, Virginia, to Philip Mazzei re wine shipment.


PH 00 1787   Samuel Vaughan, Diary, page showing plot and garden plan of Mount Vernon. Original: Library of Congress.


PH 00 20 Oct 1787   Petition: citizens of Williamsburg to Virginia House of Delegates against the recently passed “Act for Imposing New Taxes.” Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 13 Nov 1787   Letter: M[ary (Campbell)] Russell, Williamsburg, to Mrs. Benjamin Day, Fredericksburg re family affairs. Original: Univ. of VA.

PH 00 1788   Description of plants sent in six boxes. Oversize.


PH 00 1 Jan 1788   Inventory: Negroes, stocks, houses, etc. belonging to Robert Carter at Old Ordinary Farm, Westmoreland Co., VA, taken by Solomon Nash, overseer. Original: Chicago Hist. Soc.

PH 00 15 Feb 1788   Minutes of Assembly: Chester, England re slave trade. Original: Chester Record Office, UK. Oversize.

PH 00 20 Feb 1788   Letter: George Washington, Mt. Vernon, to Samuel Griffin, Williamsburg, re appointment as chancellor of College of William and Mary. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 11 Mar 1788 Letter: James Southall, Williamsburg, to Gov. Edmund Randolph, Richmond, re return of accoutrements of Williamsburg militia. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 14 Apr 1788 Election Poll: Buckingham County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 17 Apr 1788 Letter: Carter Braxton, Richmond, to Allen Montgomery, Richmond, re Robert Morris accounts. Original: Haverford College, PA.


PH 00 31 May 1788 Newspaper: *Virginia Gazette and Independent Chronicle* (Richmond: John Dixon) featuring European and East-India goods.


PH 00 21 Aug 1788 Newspaper: *Virginia Gazette and Weekly Advertiser* (Richmond) with reference to Robert Nicolson, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 24 Aug 1788-8 Oct 1834 Will: Col. Richard Taliaferro, James City Co. attached to letter from John Mann, Williamsburg, to Richard F. Camm, Petersburg.

PH 00 21 Oct 1788 Memorial: George Nicholas, executor of Robert Carter Nicholas, to the General Assembly re remuneration of money spent for gun powder during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 17 Nov 1788 Petition: Mary [Mrs. John] Dorton to the General Assembly for pension as widow of Revolutionary soldier. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 22 Nov 1788 Petition: Walter Lennox to General Assembly for remuneration as shaver in Continental hospitals during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 29 Nov 1788 Letter: John Wickham, Williamsburg, to Burwell Bassett, Richmond, re case of Bassett v. Drew’s executors.


PH 00 24 Feb 1789 Will: William Lee of Greenspring, with added codicils.

PH 00 13 May 1789  Will: Nicholas Joseph Scouvemont, Sussex Co., DE. Original: Hall of Records, Dover, DE.


PH 00 1 Sep 1789  Assignment of bond: Hugh Nelson to George Wythe. Original: CWF.

PH 00 22 Oct 1789  Petition: James Wimbish, Halifax Co., to Virginia General Assembly re payment to his former slave Toby, alias William Ferguson, who served in Revolutionary Army. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1790-1795  Regulations for Sheep Growers (Leicester, England). Original: unknown.


PH 00 26 Apr 1790  Inventory and appraisement: estate of Gowin Corbin, Middlesex Co. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 4 Jun 1790  Deed: John Carter and Maria Taylor Byrd to Henry Tazewell for Kingsmill and other land in James City and York counties. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 11 Jun 1790  Will with added codicils: Robert Carter Nicholas, Hanover Co., VA. Original: Univ. of VA.


PH 00 20 Sep 1790  Will and estate inventory: Humphrey Harwood, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 12 Jun 1791  Letter: William Munford, Williamsburg, to John Coalter, Staunton, re events in Williamsburg and “divine virtues” of George Wythe. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 25 Jul 1791  Inventory (room by room) and appraisement: estate of Ralph Wormeley, Middlesex Co. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 Sep 1791  Inventory: His Majesty's silver. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.


PH 00 4 Nov 1791  Petition: John Lee to Virginia General Assembly re remuneration for his capture of British sloop off Jamestown during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 12 Nov 1791  Petition: Benjamin Trent to the General Assembly re compensation for deceased son’s service in Revolutionary Army. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1792  Catalogue: Trees, Shrubs, and Plants of John Bartram. **OVERSIZE**.


PH 00 6 Apr 1792  Land grant: Gov. Henry Lee to Christopher Harris for land in Albemarle Co.

PH 00 31 Jun 1792  Diploma: College of William and Mary to Littleton Waller Tazewell. [Includes signature of Charles Bellini.] Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 21 Jul 1792  Certificate: Capt. Willis Morgan, Bermuda, appoints St. George Tucker as his attorney. Original: Bermuda Historical Monuments Trust.


PH 00 7 Nov 1792  List: Trees, Shrubs, etc. had of John Bartram, with directions for their disposal in hand of George Washington. **OVERSIZE**.


PH 00 9 May 1793 | Petition: Mary Batts, executrix of John Batts, to George Wythe. Original: CWF.

PH 00 3 Aug 1793 | Will: James Anderson, Chatham Co., NC, includes bequest to Lucy Burwell. Original: Chatham Co., NC courthouse.


PH 00 29 Sep 1793 | Epitaph: memorializes Martha Carter Fitzhugh.

PH 00 26 Nov 1793 | Lease: Nathaniel Burwell to Joseph Tuley for land in Frederick Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA. *Oversize*.

PH 00 1794-1815 | Tax receipt: Richard Corbin’s carriage duty. Original: unknown.

PH 00 [ca. 1794] | Account: Augustine Davis for printing and binding 2,300 volumes of *Collection of All such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia* . . . Original: Library of VA.


PH 00 18 Feb 1794 | Inventory and appraisal: estate of Richard Booker, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 19 May 1794 | Will: Thomas Mann Randolph, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 9 Sep 1794 | Epitaph: memorializes of Martha Carter Fitzhugh. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 11 Sep 1794 | Will: James Sheilds, James City Co. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 15 Sep 1794 | Inventory of goods and merchandise: estate of George Jackson, York Co.


PH 00 2 Feb 1795 | Receipt: Wyatt Coleman to Ann Booker, Williamsburg, for purchase of two Negroes from Richard Booker’s estate. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 26 May 1795 | Letter: Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, Virginia, to Monsieur Froullé, Paris,


PH 00 24 Nov 1795 Petition: Benjamin Trent, Sr. to General Assembly, Richmond, re remuneration for son’s death during Revolution with rejection of claim.

PH 00 21 Apr 1796 Insurance declaration: St. George Tucker House, Williamsburg, VA. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 1 May 1796 Letter: John Page, Philadelphia, to wife Margaret Page, Rosewell, re family matters. Original: Unknown.

PH 00 23 Jun 1796 Diploma: College of William and Mary to David Yancey. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 19 Sep 1796 Letter: J[ane] Charlton to Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, re legacy at her death. Original: VA Hist. Soc.

PH 00 3 Nov 1796 Will: George Mason of Lexington, Fairfax Co., VA, leaving Gunston Hall to sons.


PH 00 10 Jan 1797 Inventory of Goods and Chattels: estate of George Mason, Lexington, Fairfax Co., VA.

PH 00 1797 Papers relating to case brought by John Murdock and Co., London merchants, against Mary Byrd, executrix of William Byrd III’s estate. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 14 Feb 1797 Newspaper: Stewart's Kentucky Herald. Original: Harvard Univ. Oversize.

PH 00 22 Feb 1797 Letter: John Pierce, James City County, Virginia, to President George Washington re address concerning his virtues. Lib. of Congress.

PH 00 30 Aug 1797 Newspaper: Rights of Man, or the Kentucky Mercury. Original: Harvard Univ. Oversize.

PH 00 16 Oct 1797 Affidavit: Daniel Penfield, New York merchant, demands payment from Aaron Burr.

PH 00 1798 List of Plants in Box No. 1 for Gen. Washington.
PH 00 1798  List of s in Box No. 2 for Gen. Washington. Oversize.

PH 00 9 Apr 1798  Appraisement: estate of Wyatt Coleman, James City Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 30 Aug 1797  Newspaper: Rights of Man or The Kentucky Mercury. Oversize.

PH 00 2 Sep 1798  Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, to John McDowell, President of St. John's College, re course of study for Mr. Custis, etc. Original: US Naval Academy.


PH 00 17 Dec 1798  Bond: Littleton Tazewell promises to pay Jane Charlton. Original: VA Historical Society.

PH 00 19 Dec 1798  Letter: Corbin Griffin to Mrs. Jane Charlton, Williamsburg, re debts owed her. Original: VA Historical Society.

PH 00 1799-1801  Lewis Beebe, Journal extracts re Virginia social customs [funerals, murder, gouging, etc.] Original: Historical Society of PA.

PH 00 1799  List of Tax Assessments for houses and lots in Richmond, Virginia. Original: Huntington Library.


PH 00 12 May 1799  Letter: Edmund Pendleton, Edmundsbury, to Mr. Madison re letters sent from Continental Congress. Original: CWF (Tazewell Papers).

PH 00 4 Jun 1799  Will: John Blair, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 22 Aug 1799  Guardian of Freedom (Frankfort, KY) includes state constitution. Original: Harverd Univ. Oversize.

PH 00 [1800]  Notes on parliamentary procedure.

PH 00 12 Feb 1800  Newspaper: *The Western Spy, and Hamilton Gazette* (Cincinnati: Carpenter & Findlay) with notice of death of George Washington. **Oversize**.


PH 00 25 Feb 1800  Appraisement: estate of Thomas Brand, Richmond. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 18 Dec 1800  Arrangement of Kitchen Garden at Clumber, Surrey, UK. **Oversize**.

PH 00 13 Feb 1801  Will: Christopher Frye, Sr., Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia. Original: Library of VA.

PH 00 21 Apr 1801  Will: Jane Charlton, Williamsburg. Original: VA Historical Society.

PH 00 20 Jul 1801  Insurance declaration: James Semple [Finnie] House, Williamsburg, VA. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.


PH 00 9 Aug 1801  Estate Account of Benjamin Taliaferro, Williamsburg, with Littleton Waller Tazewell. **Oversize**.

PH 00 9 Aug 1801 - 5 Sep 1811  Benjamin Taliaferro’s Estate in account with Littleton W. Tazewell, executor. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.

PH 00 1802-1808  Administrator’s account: Anthony Robinson in account with estate of Jane Charlton, Williamsburg. Original: VA Historical Society.

PH 00 1 Feb 1802  Letter: Mrs. M. Townsend, Keene's Row, Walworth, Surry, to Mrs. [Jane] Charlton, Williamsburg, re family matters. VA Historical Society.


PH 00 15 Sep 1802  Receipt: 22 shillings received from Judge Prentis for port from Jane Charlton's estate. Original: VA Historical Society.


PH 00 20 Aug 1803 Receipt: Mary Cooke receives $15 from Jane Charlton's estate. Original: VA Historical Society.


PH 00 24 Sep 1803 Will: Martha Corran [wife of Theodorick Bland, Jr.], late of Cawsons, VA, now of France. [Attested by Fulwar Skipwith]. Original: Library of VA.


PH 00 16 Aug 1804 Letter: John Bracken, Williamsburg, to Mr. Ast, re house insurance; mentions John Tyler, Sr. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 22 Sep 1804 Letter: Robert Greenhow, Williamsburg, to Captain John Ambler, Winchester, re charges for damask and local crop conditions. Original privately owned.


PH 00 29 Nov 1805 Regimental Court of Enquiry for 68th Regiment, Williamsburg, giving Capt. Robert Anderson’s delinquents for Patrole.

PH 00 10 Dec 1805 Petition: Citizens of Williamsburg to General Assembly, against enforced militia attendance. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Dec 1807</td>
<td>Petition: College of William and Mary to Virginia legislature re power to call witnesses in cases of student violations of rules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Dec 1807</td>
<td>Will: Robert H. Waller, Williamsburg. Original: College of William and Mary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Jan 1809</td>
<td>Will: Polly M. Cocke, Prince George Co., VA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Apr 1809</td>
<td>Account: Dr. Alexander Galt with Jesse Cole, Sr., Williamsburg postmaster and merchant, 1809-1830.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Apr 1809</td>
<td>Letter: Samuel Tyler, Williamsburg, to Samuel Greenhow, Richmond, re payments and fire in Richmond. Original: Huntington Library.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Nov 1809</td>
<td>Inventory and appraisement: extract from the estate of Polly M. Cocke re slaves and their values.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PH 00 5 Sep 1810  Court of Canterbury re estate of Micajah Perry.


PH 00 6 Mar 1812  Memorial tablet: inscription re Bishop James Madison in College of William and Mary chapel. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 21 July 1812  Letter: John Leslie, Norfolk, to cousin Capt. Thomas Leslie, Aberdeen, Scotland, re family affairs. Original: Scottish Record Office.


PH 00 1813  James City County Land Tax Book. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 20 Dec 1813  Petition: John Bracken, rector of Bruton Parish Church, [Williamsburg], to Virginia General Assembly for permission to sell the glebe and land known as the Factory at Queen’s Creek. Original: Huntington Library.
PH 00 26 Oct 1814  Petition: Mary (Blair) Andrews, Williamsburg, to Virginia Legislature re return of her slaves from Mississippi. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 1815  James City County Personal Property Tax List, Allen Marston’s district. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.

PH 00 20 Feb 1815  Will: James Lee Martin, Berrisville, Frederick County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 6 June 1815  Appraisement and sale inventory: estate of James L. Martin, Berrisville, Frederick County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 29 Dec 1815  Petition: Elizabeth Tyler [Mrs. Samuel], [Williamsburg], to Virginia General Assembly re sale of house and lot. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 5 Dec 1816  Petition: John L. and Philip I. Barziza to Virginia House of Delegates re estate of their grandmother Lucy Ludwell Paradise. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 25 Mar 1817  Certificate of administration: estate of Richard Booker, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 15 Oct 1819  Will: Mary Blair Andrews, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 15 Oct 1824  Receipt: Gen. Cocke’s bill for dinner, lodging, and drinks at the Raleigh Tavern. Payment received by William H. Delk. Original: Lib. of VA?


PH 00 4 Oct 1825  Estate account: James Lee Martin, Frederick Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 ca. 1826  Notes by John Randolph of Roanoke from his 18th-century almanacs. Original: VA Hist. Soc.

PH 00 1827  Account book: genealogical excerpts and farm memoranda from family of Benjamin Waller of Spotsylvania Co., VA, 1803-1827.


PH 00 N.D. [1829]  Report of the Commissioners appointed to view the Clerk’s Office of the General Court of Virginia identifying records maintained. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 [ca. 1830]  “Memoirs of Patrick Henry,” being a walk among the ruins of Williamsburg, especially the Capitol, with recollections of the town as colonial capital by the strollers. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 11 Jul 1831  Indenture: Edward C. Tallman apprentices self to Joseph Turner, cordwainer of Gloucester, NJ.

PH 00 5 Dec 1831  Petition: Robert Anderson, mayor of Williamsburg, to Virginia General Assembly re use of Bruton Parish Church as nondenominational chapel. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 5 Dec 1832  Petition: Williamsburg Common Council to Virginia General Assembly re preserving old Capitol building as historic site or else granting it to the city of Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1833-1863  Notebooks: Dr. Robert C. Randolph, New Market, VA. Daily diary of events. Original: privately owned.
PH 00 26 Oct 1833  Revolutionary War bounty warrant: Frederick B. Powell, Henrico Co., served in the Revolutionary army at Williamsburg, vouches for Henry Nicholson. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 20 Mar 1834  Will: Robert Saunders, Sr., Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 15 Jul 1836  Letter: Rev. Scervant Jones, King’s Creek, to Elder Lewis A. Alderson, Union, Monroe Co., VA, re Baptist affairs in Williamsburg and support from College. Original: Univ. of Richmond.

PH 00 1837-1892  Genealogy: Whiting family of Rippon Hall, Gloucester Co., VA, diary of births, marriages, and deaths [12 photographs]. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 13 Jan 1838  Order: [Mrs.] Hannah Wright [Southgate] Anderson, Mobile County, [Alabama], directed by Orphans’ Court re Leroy Anderson estate. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 6 Feb 1838  Indenture: Nathaniel Beverley Tucker, Williamsburg, sells Nicholas-Tyler House on Francis Street to John Tyler. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 28 Feb 1838  Petition: Robert H. Armistead, captain of Williamsburg Light Infantry Guards, to Governor and Council of Virginia re knapsacks and canteens. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 2 May 1838  Letter: Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, to John Tyler re contesting of Tyler’s election as delegate to General Assembly. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 9 May 1838  Certificate acknowledging John Tyler’s election as representative to General Assembly for Williamsburg, James City and York counties. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 Dec 1838  Petition and remonstrance: Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, to Virginia House of Delegates challenges election of John Tyler as representative.

PH 00 9 Jan 1838  Memorial and petition: Robert Saunders, mayor of Williamsburg, to Virginia General Assembly re endorsing of female academy on site of former Capitol. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 1 Mar 1840  Inventory/appraisement: Leroy Anderson estate, Mobile County, Alabama. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 25 Mar 1840  Mutual Assurance Society policy: Ewing House, Williamsburg, includes plot plan and ownership by Richard Bassett.

PH 00 12 Nov 1840  Letter: Thomas and Jane Morris, Brook County, Virginia [now WV], to John Morris, Lancashire, England re their travel to America and Virginia. Original: Lancashire Record Office, UK.

PH 00 [3 Dec 1840]  Petition: Richard Bassett, [Williamsburg, Virginia], to Virginia Assembly claiming portion of old Capitol lot. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 [5 Jan 1842]  Petition: John Coke to Virginia General Assembly re expansion of Williamsburg city limits to include his property. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 27 Aug 1843  Letter: Lemuel J[ackson] Bowden, Williamsburg, to Mr. Faris re Fitzpatrick
creditors. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 Nov 1843
Sermon: [Rev.] Scervant Jones, Zechariah II: 4, “Run, Speak to this young man,” concerning the necessity of early piety. Original: Univ. of Richmond.

PH 00 12 Nov 1843

PH 00 1844
Case history: Mary Crippin, patient at Eastern State Hospital. Original: CWF.

PH 00 1845-1857
Diary: Robert Morris of James City Co., Virginia, who ran school in College President’s House; describes visit of Chinese scholar/preacher Yong seen Sang, clairvoyant Mrs. Lomis, and Portsmouth naval yard. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 24 Aug 1845
Slave pass: Thomas Tindall authorizes access for Alexandre to Piney Grove, Virginia. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 1846
Circular: Virginia Lunatic Asylum [Eastern State Hospital], Williamsburg, including lithograph of north façade. Original: CWF. Oversize.

PH 00 25 Sep 1847

PH 00 1848-1849
Account: College of William and Mary with James T. James for building repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 19 Apr 1848
Account: College of William and Mary with William W. Vest & Co., Williamsburg, for nails, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 15 Aug 1848
Receipt: Professor Hewell, College of William and Mary, with Bevan & Sons, Baltimore, re marble mantels. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 13 Feb 1849

PH 00 28 Jun 1849
Account: College of William and Mary with Thomas Lindsey for building repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 7 Jul 1849
Account: College of William and Mary with John Tennis re flooring. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 30 Jul 1849
Account: College of William and Mary with Wauche & Manuel, Baltimore, re locks, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.
PH 00 31 Jul 1849  Account: Benjamin S. Ewell with Hayward, Bartlett & Co., Baltimore, re stove. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 13 Aug 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with William Hooker for shingles. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 13 Aug 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with James T. James for shingles. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 14 Aug 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Bevan & Sons, Baltimore, re mantels. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 15 Aug 1849  Account: Benjamin S. Ewell with F. J. Holtham, Baltimore, re paints. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 15 Aug 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Wauche & Manuel, Baltimore re locks. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 16 Aug 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Cowles & Co. re building supplies. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Aug 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Charles Lively re building materials. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 21 Sep 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with N. August re stove. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 28 Sep 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Edward Camm re varnish, paint, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 11 Oct 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Daniel H. Mahone and William H. Mahone for landscaping. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 17 Oct 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with William H. Taylor for paper hanging. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 19 Oct 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Howell & Brothers, Baltimore, re wall paper. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Oct 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with John Coke for drayage. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Oct 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with James R. Anderson, Richmond, for pipe. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 30 Oct 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Hayward, Bartlett & Co., Baltimore, re pump, oven, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.
PH 00 5 Nov 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Thomas Lindsey for building repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 7 Nov 1849  Receipt: James R. Anderson, Richmond, to Benjamin S. Ewell re pipe. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 9 Nov 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with Sheldon & Maupin re building materials. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 21 Nov 1849  Account: College of William and Mary with William Durfey for building supplies. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 7 Jul 1851  Letter: Mrs. Ella V. Goddin Sands, Williamsburg, to mother Mrs. Wellington (Elizabeth Poval Winston) Goddin, Richmond, Virginia, re arrival in Williamsburg. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 20 Sep 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with E. Hunt. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 2 Oct 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with Hayward, Bartlett & Co., Baltimore, re radiator. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 1 Nov 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with Thomas Lindsey re repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Nov 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with S. T. Bowman for work done at the steward's house. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 Dec 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with William East re fowl houses, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.
PH 00 15 Dec 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with G. Durfey & Co., Williamsburg, re plank. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 27 Dec 1851  Account: College of William and Mary with E. Hunt for repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Jan 1852  Account: Benjamin S. Ewell with William and Mary College for money expended on the steward's house. Original: College of William and Mary. Oversize.

PH 00 28 Feb, 1 Mar, 2 Mar 1852  Newspaper: *Daily Republican* (Richmond: Oliver P. Baldwin) including article titled: “A Visit to Williamsburg,” with descriptions of the Raleigh Tavern, Female Seminary, College, etc.

PH 00 4 July 1853  Resolve: the College bursar will pay Mr. Ewell $50 for College repairs when funds permit. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 4 July 1853  Resolve: College will pay Silas Totten for covered way at Brufferton. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 [18 Sep 1854]  John Smith filed a suggestion that William Presson was indebted to Martha Kimball for $85.76. Original: Lib. of VA.


PH 00 27 Jan 1855  Letter: James D. Halyburton to John M. Gregory re schooner *William Jones*. Original: Huntington Library.


PH 00 31 Jul, 21 Sep, 17 Nov 1858  Newspaper: *Southern Argus* [Norfolk], pages from issues regarding Hugh Blair Grigsby’s "The Dead of the Chapel of William and Mary." Original: privately owned. Oversize.


PH 00 1859  “Catalogue of the College of William and Mary” naming graduates by year. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 20 May 1861 Letter: Robert and Eleanor McKelvey, Williamsburg, Virginia, to "Dear sister and brother" [Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Lewers, Belfast, Ireland] re family news and beginning of War Between the States. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.

PH 00 17 Aug 1861 The Southern Field and Fireside including “Historic Landmarks of Lower Virginia,” describing Williamsburg. Oversize.

PH 00 [1862] Letter: Sam Putnam, Camp West near Williamsburg, to father re theft of rare books and manuscripts from Robert Carter House during War Between the States. Original: College of William and Mary.


PH 00 27 Jul and 3 Aug 1867 Newspaper: National Freemason: New York weekly article concerning Peyton Randolph and Raleigh Tavern, including images of the façade and Apollo Room interior. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin.]

PH 00 1870-1880 Agricultural Census for James City Township, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA. Oversize.


PH 00 15 Oct 1874 Letter: Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to cousin Harry, California, re family history [Hunter, Royal, Thornton, Washington, Dixon].

PH 00 13 Dec 1874 Letter: Mary Williamson, Williamsburg, to cousin Harry, California, re family life after War Between the States.

PH 00 [c.1865-1875] Thomas Jefferson Randolph, excerpt from his memoirs alluding to life in tidewater Virginia, with reference by his grandfather to Williamsburg as “finest school of manners and morals . . . in America.” Original: Univ. of VA.
PH 00 20 Jun 1876  Letter: Mary [Williamson], Williamsburg, to cousin Harry, California, re family.


PH 00 ca. 1881  Land description: Anderson property lying between Darlington estate and Yorktown purchased by C. & O. Railroad. Original: APVA.

PH 00 Feb-Sep 1881  Minutes: Williamsburg City Council re authorization for temporary construction of Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad tracks down Duke of Gloucester Street. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 10 Jun 1885  Newspaper: *Richmond Daily Whig* with account of fire at Williamsburg Lunatic Asylum. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.

PH 00 26 Oct 1886  Drawing: "Peckatone," Westmoreland County, Virginia, drawn by B. L. Blackford as it appeared after fire. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 31 May 1889  Letter: Lucy G. Mayo, Richmond, to Browse re visit to Williamsburg. Original: Louisiana State Univ.


PH 00 1898  Letter: Morton Dukhart, Baltimore, MD, to sister Frances D. Talbot re experiences living in Newport News and visit with Edwin G. Booth to Carter’s Grove.

PH 00 1899  Inscriptions from Burwell tombs, Carter’s Creek, Gloucester Co., VA, compiled by W. M. Booth Taliaferro and Bishop Robert A. Gibson. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 Apr 1908  Newspaper article: "The Ancient Burwell Clan" given to Mrs. Peter Mayo in Raleigh by Henry Lay. Original: privately owned.


PH 00 24 Apr 1914  Letter: Lamar Fontaine, Lyon, Mississippi, to Susan Fontaine Savage, Clifton Forge, VA, re Fontaine family. Original: privately owned.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH 00 31 Jan 1940</td>
<td>Papers relating to the estate of Washington Franklin Anderson, Salt Lake City, UT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 01</td>
<td>Abel, Charles Frederick. <em>Abel, Arne and Smith’s Six Favorite Overtures for Violins, Hoboys and French Horns. With a Bass for the Harpsichord and Violoncello.</em> London. [1765].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 02</td>
<td>Agus, Guiseppe. <em>Six solos for a violin with a thorough Bass for the Harpsichord.</em> London. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 03</td>
<td>Agus, Guiseppe. <em>Sei Trii Per Due Violini e Violoncello.</em> Opera III. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 06</td>
<td>Avison, Charles. <em>Twelve concertos (divided into two sets) for two violins, one aito-viol, and violoncello.</em> Opera Nona. London, 1766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 09</td>
<td>Bach, John Christian. <em>Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte or Harpsichord, Opera 5.</em> London, c 1774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 11</td>
<td>Bezozzi, Alexandro. <em>Six Solos for the German-Flute, Hautboy, or Violin, with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord.</em> London, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 12</td>
<td>Bezozzi, Alexandro. <em>Six Solos for a German Flute or Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello, Opera Seconda.</em> London, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 13</td>
<td>Bezozzi, Alexandro. <em>VIII sonatas for two German flutes or two violins with a bass for the violoncello or harpsichord, Opera Terza.</em> London, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 14</td>
<td>Bezozzi, Alexandro. <em>VI sonatas in three parts for German flute, a violin with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or violoncello.</em> London, c. 1747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Composer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 15</td>
<td>Birckenstok, Gio: Adamo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 16</td>
<td>Boccherini, Luigi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 17</td>
<td>Campioni, Carlo Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 18</td>
<td>Campioni, Carlo Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 19</td>
<td>Campioni, Carlo Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 20</td>
<td>Campioni, Carlo Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 21</td>
<td>Campioni, Carlo Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 22</td>
<td>Clementi, Murio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 23</td>
<td>Geminiani, Francesco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 24</td>
<td>Geminiani, Francesco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 25</td>
<td>Handel, Georg Friedrich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 26</td>
<td>Hasse, Giovanni Adolfo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 27</td>
<td>Lates, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 28</td>
<td>Lates, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 29</td>
<td>LeClair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 30</td>
<td>LeClair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 31</td>
<td>Pepusch, John Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 32</td>
<td>Schickhardt, Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 33</td>
<td>Tartini, Giuseppe. <em>XII Solos for a Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsicord or Violoncello, Opus I.</em> London, c. 1746.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 36</td>
<td>Arne, Thomas Augustine. <em>VIII Sonatas or Lessons for the Harpsichord.</em> London, [1743].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 38</td>
<td>Arne, Thomas Augustine. <em>Six Favourite Concertos for the Organ, Harpsichord or Piano Forte with instrument parts.</em> London, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 40</td>
<td>Avison, Charles. <em>Twelve Concertos.</em> n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 42</td>
<td>Barbella, E. <em>Six Duo pour deux Violins.</em> Paris c. 17?.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 44</td>
<td>Boccherini, L. <em>Sonata VI pour le Clavecin.</em> Paris, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 45</td>
<td>Burney, Charles. <em>Duetto III from Four Sonatas in duets.</em> n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 46</td>
<td>Clementi, Muzio. <em>A Sonata for the Piano Forte and a famous Toccata for the Harpsichord or Piano Forte.</em> London, n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| PH 01 51 | Geminiani, Francis. *A Treatise of Good Taste in the Art of Musick.* (London,


Lichtenthal, P. *VI Fugen für die Orgel [Six Fugues for the organ]*. Vienna, Austria, n.d.


Pepusch, Johann C. *Trio Sonata in F Major*. n.d.

Quartz. *Solos for a German Flute, a Hobbay or Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or bass violin*. London, n.d.


Schickhardt, Jean Chretien. *Six Sonates pour un Haubois ou Violin and basse continue*. Amsterdam, c. 1712.

Schobert, Johann. *Trio für Klavier, Violine und Violoncell, Opus 16, no. 4 (Opus 3, No. 4 Hummel)*. n.d.


Stanley. *"Minuet" from Solos, Opus IV*. n.d.
| PH 01 72 | Tessarini, Carlo. *XII Solos for a German flute, Sonata XII*. n.d. |
| PH 01 73 | Tessarini, Carlo. *XII Solos for a German flute, a hoboy or violin, Opera seconda*. London, n.d. |
| PH 01 75 | Vivaldi, Antonio. *Two Celebrated Concertos, the one commonly called The Cuckow and the other Extravaganza*. London, n.d. |
| PH 01 80 | Granom, Lewis Christian Austin. *A Second Collection of Favourite English Songs with their full accompaniments, Opera XIII*. London, [c. 1770]. |
| PH 01 82 | Leveridge, Richard. *A Collection of Songs*. |
| PH 01 83 | Marcello. *Psalm VIII*. [1757]. |
| PH 01 84 | Nares. *A Concise and Easy Treatise on Singing*. London, [c. 1787]. |


PH 01 97  Webbe, Samuel.  *A Selection of Glees, Duets, Canzonets, etc*.  London [c. 1800].


PH 01 100  Purcell, Henry and Dr. Blow.  *The Catch Club or Merry Companions*, Book I.  London, [1760].

PH 01 101  Purcell, Henry and Dr. Blow.  *The Catch Club or Merry Companions*, Book II.  London, n. d.


PH 01 103  Purcell, H. and Mr. Blow.  *Catches*.  n.d.


PH 01 106  Handel, Dieitenhofer, & Bach.  *A Set of Ten Miscellaneous Fugues with two Introductions and one Voluntary for the Organ or the Piano Forte*.  London, n.d.

PH 01 108  Abel, C. F.  Six Favourite Overtures adapted for the Harpsichord or Organ.  London, n.d.

PH 01 109  Bach, C.P.E.  Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte.  London, #5 and #6 [1775].


PH 01 113  Baumgarten, C. F.  Three Fugues for the Organ, Harpsichord or Piano-Forte.  London, 1798.

PH 01 114  Baumgarten, C. F.  A Celebrated Fugue or Voluntary for the Harpsichord or Organ.  London, n.d.


PH 01 119  Blewitt, Jonas,  Ten Voluntaries or Pieces for the Organ, Opera V.  London, n.d.

PH 01 120  Boyce, Dr. William.  Ten voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord.  London, n.d.

PH 01 121  Carter, T.,  Fugues and full pieces, Opera 37.  London, n.d.

PH 01 122  Cecil, Theophania.  Twelve voluntaries for the organ.  London, n.d.

PH 01 123  Cooke H.  Fugues and other pieces for the organ, Book I.  London, n.d.


PH 01 125  Dupuis, Thomas Sanders.  A second set of pieces for the organ, piano forte

PH 01 126 Dupuis, Thomas Sanders. Sonatas for the harpsichord, organ or piano forte with an accompaniment for a violin, Opera Seconda. London, n.d.

PH 01 127 Edbon, Thomas. Six sonatas for the harpsichord, piano forte and organ with accompaniments for two violins and a violincello. Durham, n.d.


PH 01 130 Gladwin, Thomas. Eight lessons for the harpsichord or organ. London, n.d.

PH 01 131 Goodwin, Starling. Twelve voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord, Book I. London, n.d.


PH 01 133 Green. Twelve voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord. London, n.d.


PH 01 135 Arne. Artaxerxes. The overture, songs and duets. n.d.


PH 01 139 Handel. Twelve Voluntaries and Fugues for the Organ or Harpsichord with Rules for Tuning, Book IV. London, n.d.

PH 01 140 Handel. Twelve Voluntaries and Fugues for the Organ or Harpsichord with Rules for Tuning, Book IV. London. n.d.

PH 01 141 Hares. Six Fugues with introductory voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord. London, n.d.

PH 01 142 Hawdon, Matthias. A First Sett of Six Sonatas spirituale or voluntaries for the harpsichord, organ or piano forte, Op. IV. London, n.d.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalogue Number</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 143</td>
<td>Hawdon, M.</td>
<td><em>The Opening of an Organ choice set of voluntaries.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 145</td>
<td>Heron, Henry.</td>
<td><em>Ten Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 146</td>
<td>Hellendaal.</td>
<td><em>Hellendaal's Celebrated Rondo for the Organ, Harpsichord or Piano forte.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 147</td>
<td>Ings, Stephen.</td>
<td><em>A Set of Voluntaries and a Service for the organ.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 149</td>
<td>Jackson, James.</td>
<td><em>Six Voluntaries for the Organ or harpsichord.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 150</td>
<td>Paradies, Domenico.</td>
<td><em>A Favorite Concerto for the Organ or Harpsichord with instrumental parts.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 151</td>
<td>Pasquini, Polietti and others.</td>
<td><em>A Second Collection of Toccates, Vollentarys and Fugues made on purpose for the organ and harpsichord.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 156</td>
<td>Travers, Joannis.</td>
<td><em>XII Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 159</td>
<td>Zipoli, Domenico.</td>
<td><em>A Third Collection of Toccates vollentarys and fugues for the organ or harpsichord with particular great pieces for the church.</em></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 161</td>
<td>Vincent, Thomas, Jr. <em>Six Solos for the Hautboy, German flute, violin or harpsichord with a thorough bass</em>. Opera prima. London, 1748.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 162</td>
<td>Vivaldi, Antonio. <em>Vivaldi’s Most Celebrated Concertos in all their parts for violins and other instruments with a thorough bass for the harpsichord</em>. Opera Terza. London, 1732.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 163</td>
<td>Corelli, Arcangelo. <em>XII Great Concertos or sonatas for the violins and a violincello or for two violins more, a tenor and a thorough bass which may be doubled at pleasure being the sixth and last work of Arcangelo Corelli</em>. Opera Sesta. London, c. 1732.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 166</td>
<td>Arnold, Samuel. <em>A Set of Progressive Lessons for the Harpsichord, or the Piano forte, expressly calculated for the ease of beginners</em>. Opera XII. [1785].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 167</td>
<td>Arne, Thomas Augustine. <em>The Comic Tunes in the Celebrated Entertainment called Harlequin Sorcerer as they are performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden</em>. London, [c. 1766].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 168</td>
<td>Arne, Michael. <em>The Overture, Songs and Duets in the Opera of Almena .... adapted for the voice and harpsichord</em>. London, [1764].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 169</td>
<td>Handel, G. F. <em>VI Sonates, a deux violins, deux haubois ou deux flutes traversieres and basse continue, second ouvrage</em>. [London], [1733].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 170</td>
<td>Handel, G. F. <em>Seven Sonatas or Trios for two violins for German flutes with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or violoncello</em>. Opera Quinta. London, [1739].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 171</td>
<td>Boyce, William. <em>Twelve sonatas for two violins; with a bass for the violoncello or harpsichord</em>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| PH 01 173 | Abel, Charles Frederick. *Six sonates, pour le clavecin, ou piano forte avec
accompagnement d’un violin, Oeuvre XIII. London, 1777.

PH 01 174 Gasparini, Francesco. VI Trii per due violini e violoncello composti dal Signor Gasparini. London, [1765].

PH 01 175 Abel, Charles Frederick. Six sonatas for the harpsichord with accompaniments for a violin or German flute and violoncello. London, [c. 1760].


PH 01 177 Giardini, Felice. Six Quartetts: three for a violin, oboe, or flute, tenor and violoncello and three for two violins, tenor and violoncello. London, [1783].

PH 01 178 Giardini, Felice. Six Solos for the violin and a bass. Opera XIX. London, [c. 1776].

PH 01 179 Giardini, Felice. VI Soli a violino e basso - Opera Settima. [1759].

PH 01 180 Arne, Thomas Augustine. Artaxerxes: An English opera as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden. London, 1762.

PH 01 181 Giardini, Felice. XII Sonate a violino e basso di Felice Giardini. London, [1765].

PH 01 182 Giardini, Felice De. XII Sonates a violon, seul avec la basse ... London, [1751].

PH 01 183 Giardini, Felice de. Sei Sonate a violino solo e basso composte da ll’ Sig. Felice Degiardino. Opera prima. London, [c. 1751].


PH 01 185 Geminiani, Francesco. Six sonatas for two violins and a violoncello or harpsichord with a ripieno bass to be used when the violins are doubled. London, [1757].

PH 01 186 Felton, William. Six Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts composed by Mr. Felton. Opera Quarta. London, [1752].

PH 01 187 Felton, William. Six Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts composed by Mr. Felton. Opera primo. London, [c. 1770].
Felton, William. *Six Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts composed by Mr. Felton*. Opera seconda. London, [1747].

Abel, C. F. *Six Overtures in eight parts with a thorough bass for the harpsichord*. Opera XIV. London, [1780].

Boyce, William. *The Chaplet, a musical entertainment as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane*. London, [1750].


Avison, Charles. *Six Concertos in seven parts for four violins, one alto viola, a violoncello, and a thorough bass for the harpsichord*. London, 1769.


Avison, Charles. *Six Concertos in seven parts for four violins, one alto viola, a violoncello and a thorough bass for the harpsichord with general rules . . . Opera Terza*. London, 1751.

Campioni, C. A. *Six sonatas, a deux violins and violoncello obligato*. Opera VII. London, [c. 1770].

Astorga, J. O. *Six sonatas for two German flutes or two violins and a bass*. London.

Abel, Charles Frederick. *Six Sonatas for two violins or a German flute and violin, with a thorough bass for the harpsichord*. Opera III. London.

Boccherini, L. *Six Trios for two violins and a violoncello obligato with a thorough bass for the harpsichord*. Opera IX. London, [1772].

Boccherini, Luigi. *Six Conversation Pieces or trios for two violins and a violoncello*. Opera VII. London, [1774].

Boccherini, Luigi. *Six Sonatas for two violins and a violoncello obligato*. Opera II. London, [1769].
PH 01 203  Bach, Johann Christian. *Six Quartettos for a German flute, violin, tenor and violoncello*. Opera VIII. London, [c. 1770].

PH 01 204  Bach, Johann Christian. *Six Sonatas for the harpsichord or piano forte: with an accompaniment for a violin*. Opera S. [London], [1773].

PH 01 205  Bach, Johann, Christian. *Six Quartettos for a German flute, violin, tenor and bass or two violins, a tenor and bass*. London, [1776].

PH 01 206  Stamitz, Sr. *Concert choisie pour le clavecin*. Amsterdam.

PH 01 207  Lampugnani, Giovanni Battista. *Six sonatas for two violins with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or violincello*. London, [1750].

PH 01 208  Hasse, Giovanni Adolfo. *Six sonatas or trios for two German flutes or two violins and a thorough bass for the harpsichord*. Opera 3. London, [1756].


PH 01 214  Handel, George Friedrich. *A Second Set of concertos for the harpsichord or organ*. London, [1740].

PH 01 215  Handel, G. F. *Six concertos for harpsichord or organ by Mr. Handel*. London, 1738.

PH 01 216  [Handel, G. F.]. *Six concertos for organ and harpsichord, also for violins, hautboys . . . in 7 parts*. London.

PH 01 217  Handel, [G. F.]. *Solos for a German flute, a hautboy or violin with a thorough bass*. London, [1733].

PH 01 218  Handel, [G. F.]. *A third set of six concertos for the harpsichord or organ*. London.

PH 01 219  Handel, [G. F.]. *A third set of six concertos for the organ and harpsichord
with instrumental parts. London.

PH 01 220  Handel, G. F.  *Two concertos for the organ and harpsichord* . . . London, [1739].


PH 01 222  St. Martini, Giovonni Battista.  *Six sonatas for two violins.*  London, [1756].

PH 01 223  St. Martini, Giovanni Battista.  *Six sonatas or duets for two German flutes or violins.*  London.

Ph 01 224  St. Martini, G. B.  *VI Concerti Gross con due violini, alto viola e violincello obligati e due violini e bass di Rinforzo.*  London, 1745.

PH 01 225  San Martini, Giuseppe.  *Sonate a due violini e violoncello e Cembalo se piace, Opera Terza.*  Opus 3.  London.

PH 01 226  Schroeter, Johann, Samuel.  *Six concerti for harpsichord or piano forte* . . . London.

PH 01 227  Handel, George F.  *A third set of six concertos for organ and harpsichord.*  London, [c. 1760].


PH 01 229  Geminioni, Francesco.  *Concerti Grossi con due Violini, Violoncello e Viola di Concertino obligati e due ..... Opera Second.*  London.

PH 01 230  Felton, Mr.  *Six concertos for the organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts. Opera Quinta.*  London.

PH 01 231  Joachim, Johann.  *Solos for a German Flute a Hoboy or Violin with a Thorough Bass for the Harpsichord or Bass violin.*  London, [1726].


PH 01 233  Martini, Giovanni Battista.  *Six Sonatas for Duets for two German flutes or violins.*  London, [1748].

PH 01 234  Burney, Charles.  *Four Sonatas or Duets for Two Performers on One Piano forte or Harpsichord.*  London, [1777].

PH 01 235  Burney, Charles.  *A Second Set of Four Sonatas or duets for Two Performers on one Piano.*  London, 1778.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 236</td>
<td>Latour, T. <em>A Much Admired Duett for two performers on one piano forte.</em> Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 237</td>
<td>Challoner, N. B. <em>Duet for Two Performers on one Piano forte.</em> Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 239</td>
<td>Quantz. <em>Six Sonatas for two German Flutes with a thorough Bass for the Harpsicord.</em> [1733]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 240</td>
<td>Stradella, A. <em>Oratorio di Sa Giovannia Battista, Scores.</em> Mss, 1829?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 242</td>
<td>Thompson, C and S (printed for). <em>A Second Collection of XXIV Favourite Marches in 7 parts as they are Performed by His Majesty’s Foot and Horse Guards. Set for two clarinets, violins, German flutes or Hautboys and two French Horns and Bass.</em> London, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 243</td>
<td>Ross, Richard (printed and sold at his music shop, Edinburgh) <em>A Select Collection of Lessons, Airs, Marches, Minuets, Reels, Jiggs with the most Favorite Songs for the Guittar.</em> [1780]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 244</td>
<td>A Sett of Minuets and Marches inscribed to Lady Catherine Murray, R. Bremmer, London. 1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 245</td>
<td>A Set of Marches for Two Clarinets, Hautboys, or German Flutes, Two Horns &amp; a Bassoon inscribed to Lady Amherst. Printed by R. Bremmer, London, 1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 248</td>
<td>No. III, <em>A Favourite Collection of English Songs Sung by Mr. Beard, Miss Young etc. at Ranelagh Gardens.</em> (Scores/ Libretti.) London. 1758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 249</td>
<td>Barford's <em>Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book I.</em> Cambridge, [1775?].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 250</td>
<td>Barford's <em>Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book II.</em> Printed by M. Barford, Cambridge, [1775?].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 251</td>
<td>Barford's Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book III. Printed by M. Barford, Cambridge [1775?].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 252</td>
<td>Barford's Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book IV. Cambridge, [1775?].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 253</td>
<td>William Defesch. Opera XII. Twelve Sonatas for Two German Flutes, or Two Violins; With a Bass for the Violoncello or Harpsichord. Flauto Traversa Primo &amp; Secondo and Basso Continuo. Printed for I. Walsh, London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 254</td>
<td>A Collection of Marches &amp; Airs For Violins, German Flutes, and Hautboys the most of which has Basses for the Vioncello or Harpsichord. Published in twelve numbers by Neil Stewart, Edinburgh, 1761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 255</td>
<td>Kastner, Georges. Manuel General de Musique Militaire: Appendice, Batters et Sonneries. 1848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 257</td>
<td>Dibdin, Mr. The Padlock: A Comic Opera as it is Performed at the Threatre Royal in Drury Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 258</td>
<td>Storace, Stephen. The Cherokee: An Opera as Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. Printed by J. Dale [London].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 259</td>
<td>The Tragical Comedy, or Comical Tragedy of Punch and Judy. A script.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 260</td>
<td>Select Concert Pieces fitted for the Harpsichord or Piano-Forte with an accompaniment for the Violin. By Richard Bremner, London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 01 263</td>
<td>March of the 37th Regiment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The Highland Battle.** Stewart & Co., Edinburgh.


**A Select Collection of Favorite Marches, Airs, & c. Adapted for the Harp'd or Piano Forte.** Stewart & Co., Edinburgh, [c. 1789].


**Hasse, Johann Adolph, 1699-1738. Preludio; Venetian Ballads composed by Sigr. Hasse and all the celebrated Italian masters.** London, Walsh, c. 1735.

**Rauzzini, Venanzio. Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte or Harpsichord with an Accompanymnet for a Violin.** London. (From Shirley Plantation Music Collection.)

**Jackson, William, of Exeter. Twelve Songs Set to Music by William Jackson of Exeter.** London. (From Shirley Plantation Music Collection.)

**Transpositions by Herman Kransen:**

Hasse, Johann Adolf. Triosonate opus 3 nr 4 in G from Six Sonatas or Trios for two German Flutes or Two Violins and a Thorough Bass for the Harpsichord.

Movement 1: Allegro, transposed from G major to E flat major. 2. Movement 2: Adagio, transposed from D major to B flat major. 3. Movement 3: Allegro, transposed from G major to e flat major.

**Arrangements by Herman Kranser:**

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Cantata for Soprano and Piano: Gott hat den herrn auserweckt. WQ 244.

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Incerta-Orgelpreludium-Koraalvoorspel, "Valet will ich dir geben...." Original manuscript is in the Bibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin.

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Incerta-
Fantasia in A for piano.

PH 01 274 Robinson, Alvan. Massachusetts Collection of Martial Musick; containing a plain, easy and concise introduction to the grounds of martial musick...together with a large collection of the most approved beats, marches, airs, etc. 2nd ed. Exeter, NH: J.J. Williams, 1820. Orig.: CWFL, M1270.R63.

PH 01 275 Howe, Elias. Howe’s School for the Fife: containing new and complete instructions for the fife, with a large collection of favorite marches, quick-steps, waltzes, hornpipes, contra dances, songs, and six sets of cotillions... Boston: E. Howe, [1851] Orig.: CWFL, MT356 H68.


PH 01 277 Clark, Penuel. Commonplace Book of Fife Tunes.
Gaylord, J., Jr. Copybook of Tunes for the Violin.
Originals: Windsor Historical Society, Windsor, Conn.

PH 01 278 Handel, George Frederic. No.2, 3, 8, 13, 18, 19, 21, 30, 37, and 38 from Handel's Songs, Selected from his Oratorios: for the Harpsicord, Voice, Hoboy or German Flute. V. 1. London: Printed for I. Walsh, {1760-178-?}. Orig.: CWFL.

PH 01 279 Handel, George Frederic. No.222 from Handel's Songs, Selected from his Oratorios: for the Harpsicord, Voice, Hoboy, or German Flute. V.3. London: Printed for I. Walsh, {1760-178-?}

PH 01 280 Handel, George Frederic. No.323 from Handel's Songs, Selected from his Oratorios: for the Harpsicord, Voice, Hoboy, or German Flute. V.5. London: Printed for I. Walsh, {1760-178-?} Orig.: CWFL.


PH 01 283  Krummel, Donald W. *Bibliography of 18th-Century Music*. 
PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS

PH 2-71
**PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS**

**PH 2-**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>PH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art du Perruquier (Unknown)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, Elizabeth Byles, Commonplace Book</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylor Family Papers (various repositories)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverley, Robert, Papers (Landon Carter Papers, Virginia Historical Society)</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Banister, Horner and Whiting Papers (College of William and Mary)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, John, Diary (Virginia Historical Society, RESTRICTED)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blathwayt, William, Gloucestershire Records (Gloucestershire Records Office)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blathwayt, William</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blow, Richard, Papers (the College of William and Mary)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany Manual (Library of Virginia)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolling, Robert, Papers (Privately owned)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botetourt Estate Papers (Library of Virginia)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulton, Matthew, Papers (Birmingham Assay Office, Birmingham, England)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, William, Financial Records (John Page Elliott, Charlottesville, Va.)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burwell, Anne Powell, Commonplace Book</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, William II (CWF and Virginia Historical Society)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter's Grove Plantation Papers (various repositories)</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Meigs, Letters (Unknown)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coke Family Papers (Coke Family Archives, Derbyshire, England)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbin, John and Maria, Wills</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency (various repositories)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custis Papers (New York Public Library)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson (various French repositories)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipper, John, Papers (New Jersey Historical Society)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disegni d'orgni sorta de Cannoni ... (Tower of London)</td>
<td>03/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, William, Will and Inventory (West Virginia Department of Culture and History)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, Correspondence (Staffordshire Records Office)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fairfax, Sally, Diary (VHS) PH 73
Fluvanna County Contested Election Records: Thompson vs Quarles (Library of Virginia). PH 60

Galt, Alexander Dickie, Journal (College of William and Mary) PH 35
Gardening Papers (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) PH 66
Genealogical Charts and Records PH 70
Glen-Sanders, Papers (New-York Historical Society) See also M-1171. PH 26
Griffin, Cyrus, Letters (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) See also Transcript 83. PH 12
Griffin, James Lewis Corbin, Diaries and Papers (Virginia Historical Society) PH 62

Harner, William Mathias, Work Journal (James Madison Univ.) PH 85
Heard, John, Commercial Records (Baker Library, Harvard) PH 13

Jefferson, Thomas, Architectural Plans (the Huntington Library) PH 64
Jefferson, Thomas, Papers (the College of William and Mary and other repositories) See also Transcript 70. PH 14
John Norton and Sons Papers (various repositories) See also Transcript 22. PH 23
Jones Family Papers For a complete copy of the manuscripts see M1397.1-15. PH 15
Journal du Siege de York (M. Edmond Scherdlin) PH 41

Karzhavin, Fedor Vasilievich, Letters (St. Petersberg Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, Russia) PH 56

Leclerc Papers (CWF) See also M-1551 and Transcript 71. PH 16
Lear, Fanny Bassett Washington, Account Book (Mount Vernon Ladies' Association) PH 48
Lee Family Papers PH 90
Ludwell, Philip PH 91

Mercer, George, Letters (Library of Virginia) PH 47
Minor, Garrett, Papers (Library of Congress) PH 27
Mutual Assurance Society Policies (Library of Virginia) PH 69

Nelson Family Accounts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) PH 39
Nelson, Thomas and William, Papers (Duke University) PH 32
New York City Tavern Accounts (Queens College, City University of New York) PH 50
Page, Jane Frances (Walker) Commonplace Book (VHS) PH 74
*Pennsylvania Evening Post* (Sanderson Partners, Edinburgh, Scotland) PH 38
Phripp, Matthew, Estate receipts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) PH 52
Pitt, George, Papers (University of Virginia) PH 21
Pratt, William, Papers (University of Virginia) See also Transcript 30. PH 20
Prentis Family Papers (Privately owned) PH 37
Prentis, Joseph, Papers (UVA) See also M-116 and Transcript 30. PH 29

Randolph, Peyton, House Block and Building Report, Section Five. PH 58
Ribblett, David L. PH 92
Robert Cary and Co., Accounts (Huntington Library) PH 09

Shippen, Thomas Lee, Letters (Library of Congress) PH 31
Southall Family Papers (College of William and Mary) PH 22
Southall, James, Accounts (Huntington Library) PH 18
Southwell, Edward, Papers (Bristol Central Library) PH 63

Tazewell Family Papers (Library of Virginia) See also M-1185. PH 30
Tracy, William, Depositions (Gloucester City Library) PH 33
Trimmer, Elmey Sammis, Weaver's notebook (Firelands Historical Society, Norwalk, Ohio/AARFAC) PH 55
Tucker, St. George, Agreement (College of William and Mary, Tucker-Coleman Collection) PH 54
Tucker-Coleman Collection (College of William and Mary) See also M-1021 and Transcript 27. PH 24

Waller Family Papers (Huntington Library) See also Transcript 81. PH 19
Waterford, Adam, vs Baker, Isaac, Court Case (East Tennessee State University). PH 59
Weaver's Notebook (CWF Department of Collections) PH 43
Whitaker's or Burwell's Mill Court Papers PH 71
William and Mary, College of, Papers (College of William and Mary) PH 57
Wormeley Family, Papers, PH 88
Manuscript book with printed plates, detailing construction of various types of artillery, cannon and mortar, arms, fortifications, and related materials. Indexed. In Italian.

Letters, legal documents, accounts, genealogical materials, and personal papers of the John Baylor family of New Market, Caroline County, Virginia. Family members include Frances Walker Baylor (d. 1783); her son John Baylor (1750-1808), who studied in England, c. 1770-1772; his son, Dr. George D. Baylor (1789-1848), who studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania; and George’s son Dr. Warner Lewis Baylor (1825-1894), who was a surgeon in the C. S. A. Subjects include: legal disputes, runaway slaves, expansion of settlement into the Ohio Valley, John’s plans for his education, the marriage of John to Frances Norton of London, a petition for lands in Kentucky, the settlement of John, Sr.’s (1705-1772) estate, the division of land, family news and the commission from the Confederate States of America War Department to Dr. W[arner] L[ewis] Baylor. Later material includes genealogical notes for the Baylor, Lewis and Warner families.

Selected items from original collections in the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, the Library of Congress, the Virginia Historical Society, and the Library of Virginia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 September 1714</td>
<td>Survey and plat: John Baylor’s land on Mattaponi River in King William Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 November 1737</td>
<td>Survey and plat: Loyn Loyd’s land between North and South Anna rivers in Spotsylvania Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 April 1743</td>
<td>Caroline County Court Order: John Baylor to pay William Taliferro for work at Roy’s warehouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 August 1743</td>
<td>Caroline Co. Court Order: Robert Powell’s escaped slave, Jack to be apprehended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 August 1743</td>
<td>Proclamation: Robert Powell’s runaway slave is to return or else be killed and destroyed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 November 1743</td>
<td>Essex County Court Order re death of a Negro on Piscataway Creek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 November 1754</td>
<td>Survey and plat: Col. John Baylor’s 1,335 acres surveyed by Robert Farish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 March 1770</td>
<td>Account: John Baylor with Edmund Pendleton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 November 1778</td>
<td>Marriage certificate: John Baylor and cousin Frances Norton wed at St. Olave’s Church, London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Petition: Executors of John Fox estate to George Wythe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 May 1790</td>
<td>Caroline County Court judgment: William Dickson v. John Baylor and Mann Page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 February 1800</td>
<td>Invoice: John Backhouse, Liverpool, ships goods to John Baylor, Norfolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 August 1800</td>
<td>Letter: Frances N. Baylor, New Market, to Gov. James Monroe,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Richmond, re reprieve for Negro Harry.


2 April 1816 Gloucester County Court Record: division of land between Baylor and Tabb.

27 December 1823 Fredericksburg Court: Elizabeth Baylor to be examined for Thomas R. Rootes.

4 November 1831 Letter: Eliza Lewis Baylor to Ellen, Mount Pleasant, re family.

5 February 1862 Appointment: Judah P. Benjamin appoints W. L. Baylor as Confederate surgeon.

30 December 1863 Special order: assignment of W. L. Baylor, Petersburg, within Confederate Medical Office.


5 February 1881 Newspaper article: “Descendants of Robert Lewis from Wales.”


11 September 1950 Letter: Donald G. Patterson, Library of Congress, to George D. Baylor, Richmond, regarding coat of arms.

18 August N. D. Letter: Daniel P. Custis, Abingdon, to John Baylor re clover seed.

N. D. Receipt: Despilly (bookseller in Nantes).


N. D. Carte de visite photograph (E. J. Rees, Petersburg): Lewis Coat of Arms.

N. D. Notes on Frere family from Burke's Landed Gentry.

N. D. Notes on the Baylor family.
BEVERLEY, ROBERT (1740-1800) LETTERS, 1763-1774, 20 items. PH 05

Subjects include family news, especially concerning Beverley's wife Maria, daughter Molly, and son Billy. Also, wheat and tobacco crops and damages suffered by frost; tobacco market, Indian depredations on the western frontier, Beverley's views on the raising and education of children, the Stamp Act, and the repercussions of the Boston Tea Party. Beverley professes to be disinterested in practicing politics, yet expresses views to his father-in-law, who disagrees with him on every point.

Negative photostats. Papers at the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia. Photocopies made while the papers were on deposit at Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville. M-181.
Inventory

Beverley Photostats PH 5

Folder 1:
12 April 1763  Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re lucerne, family, etc.
20 April 1763  Letter: Robert Beverley, Hobbs Hole, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re sugar.
1 August 1763  Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re defense of western frontiers.
25 September 1763 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re wife’s lying in.
9 October 1765 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re lying in and crops.
16 January 1766 Letter: Robert Beverley to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re visit and debts.
30 December 1769 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Col. Landon Carter re counselorship.
24 September 1770 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re raising children, etc.
7 October 1770  Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re candor, integrity.

Folder 2:
19 May 1772    Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re grandson Billy’s education.
18 March 1773  Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon
Carter, re recall of paper money, etc.

28 March 1773  Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re beef, Billy, etc.

16 May 1774   Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re vendors and store merchants.

9 June 1774    Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re Rector Giberne, etc.

Folder 3:


N. D.          Jacques Bénigne Bossuet: extracts from his definition of epic poetry.
PH 6

BROWNE, COLONEL WILLIAM FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1773-1813, 20 items.

Contains itemized bills from and accounts to John Hyndman & Co., London, and John Hay & Co. Personal vouchers, receipts for payment and promissory notes from neighbors (primarily for stud fees and food stuffs) are also included. Given with two portraits in Collections Dept.

Positive photocopies. From Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Inventory
Browne, Colonel William Financial Records, 1773-1813  PH 6

Folder 1:
7 January 1773  Receipt for goods bought from Kilmarnock Carpet Company to James Baird.
18 April 1775  Order on William Browne by Henry Rawlings for payment of account to John Hay & Co.
23 January 1776  Voucher for William Browne's payment on account to John Hay & Co.
22 March 1776  Voucher for William Browne's payment on account to John Hay & Co.
28 August 1776  Voucher for William Browne's payment on account to John Hay & Co.
25 April 1778  Accounts of William Browne with John Hay & Co. for April 1775 - February 1777.
7 December 1785  Bill to John Hyndman & Co. from Brandram, Templeman & Jacques.
7 December 1785  Bill of lading for goods shipped to Benjamin Edwards Browne.
1 April 1799  Promissory note. Everitt Morris to William Browne.

Folder 2:
13 May 1799  Promissory note. George Folks to William Browne.
5 August 1799  Promissory note. Davis Day to William Browne.
25 May 1813  Receipt. William Maynard to Nicholas Faulcan for note drawn on William Browne.
August 1813  Bill and Receipt for J. G. Mosby's stay at
Tavern].

N. D. Description of "Hoix Patoon," a shield used in war to protect the wounded.

21 February N. D. List of expenses.

20 May N. D. Letter: Joseph Britt to Thomas Taylor.
Letter Book I (June, 1728-April, 1729), discusses British administrative and economic policies, women and motherhood, and the relative merits of hemp, tobacco, and viticulture. Letter Book II (May-June 1729) concerns the introduction of mills and warehouses in the Tidewater region, border country explored during Byrd's tenure as Commissioner for running the dividing line between North Carolina and Virginia, and home/family affairs. More information on Commission contained in collection's excerpts from Byrd's *History of the Dividing Line* and *Secret History of the Dividing Line*. Undated biblical notes from *Numbers* 34:14; *Deuteronomy* 31:9-34, 12; and *Joshua* 1:1-11, 23 also included.

Photostats from the original collections at the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia.
Inventory

William Byrd II Photostats  PH 7

Folder 1:
[June] 1728-
April 1729       William Byrd II, Letter Book I.

Folders 2-4:
[May] 1729-

Folder 5:       William Byrd II, Letter Book II.


Folder 8:
N. D.           William Byrd II, biblical notes.
Documents, many from the records of the James City County-Williamsburg (Virginia) Chancery Court, relating to the sale of Carter's Grove Plantation, James City County, Virginia. Includes newspaper advertisements and broadside, plats, title abstract and abstract of chancery court suits. Also, genealogical notes on the Bedell, Burwell, Winn, Wynne, Martin, Cary, and allied families.

Positive and negative photocopies. From various repositories.
Inventory

Carter's Grove Photostats  PH 08

Folder 1:
23 April 1749  Notice: Carter Burwell intends application to the General Assembly for docking entail at Carter's Grove.

21 February 1860  Richmond Whig advertisement for sale of Carter's Grove.

21 September 1868  Broadside advertising sale of Grove Plantation.

9 November 1874  Abstract of title to the Grove, presently occupied by Young B. Choles.

1874  Plat of Carter's Grove made by Stephen D. Roberts for use in suit with Young B. Choles.

1874  Tax receipt signed by S. W. Lane, treasurer, for James City County taxes paid by Fannie B. & G. B. Choles.

24 November 1874  Deed of Sale for the Grove. Young B. & Fanny Choles to Stephen D. Roberts.

Folder 2:
26 May 1876  Suit regarding the Grove. Stephen D. & Mary A. Roberts vs. Young B. Choles et al.

4 October 1905  Certificate of G. M. Booth, trustee, giving Piedmont & Tide-Water Land Co. the right to sell Carter's Grove.

28 May 1914  Sydney Smith, Plat of Carter's Grove Farm, copy from original made in 1907. 1X OVERSIZE.

5 May 1925  Letter. R. Lancaster Williams to Lucy Booth Cumming.

Folder 3:
N. D.  Genealogical notes on the Bedell family, copied from Sir Henry Ellis (ed.), The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon.

N. D.  Genealogical notes on the Burwell, Winn and Martin families.

Folder 4:
N. D.  Notes on the Burwell family. (1 p.)

N. D.  Notes on Charlemagne's descendents, including the Burwells.
Folder 5:  
N. D.  
Miscellaneous notes on the Burwell Family. (5 pp.)

Folder 6:  
N. D.  
Miscellaneous notes on the Burwell Family. (12 pp.)

Folder 7:  
N. D.  
Miscellaneous notes on the Burwell Family. (10 pp.)

Folder 8:  
N. D.  
Miscellaneous notes on Capt. Robert Higginson, from Ancestral Records & Portraits.

N. D.  
Genealogical chart of Cary, Wynne, Harwood, and allied families, from Mrs. Bower R. Patrick, Jr., of Norfolk. (Filed: PH 70 Oversize)
ROBERT CARY & COMPANY ACCOUNTS, 1754-1764, 27 items. PH 09

Photostats of accounts for retail and wholesale merchandise. Dealings with London companies as well as local customers. Specialty appears to have been in clothing, notions, and luxuries goods. Lesser trade in food industry, seed and tobacco.

Negative photostats. From Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.
Inventory

Cary & Co. Photostats  PH 9

Folder 1
12 December 1754  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Peter Berg.
7 January 1755   Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Neale & Sheatfeild.
12 January 1755  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Richard Neave.
14 January 1755  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Charles Smith.
15 January 1755  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Sherwood & Meighen.
16 January 1755  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Nathaniel Woodrooffe.
20 January 1755  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Joseph Carpue.
20 January 1755  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with J. Payne.
25 January 1755  Account of Mrs. Cary with Arthur Jennings & Co.
27 January 1755  Robert Cary & Co. order for lady's clothing.
9 October 1758  Charles Carter's tobacco account.
23 August 1762-22 August 1763  Account of William Allen of Virginia with Robert Cary & Co.
Folder 2
9 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Thomas Newnham & Co.
13 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Price & Nalder, Glovers.
16 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Stephen Heath.
16 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with John Scherzberg.
18 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Rickards & Yerbury.
23 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Joseph Cartony & Son.
25 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Moseley, Humphrys & Harris.
26 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Theodore Crowley & Co.

28 January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with J. Gresham.

January 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with John Stabler.

4 February 1764  Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Benjamin Kenton.


N. D.  Account for shoes.
PH 10

COLONIAL VIRGINIA PAPER CURRENCY (25 items)
Photographs of assorted Virginia monetary notes from various institutions. Examples date between 1757 – 1780 and include genuine and forged items. Signers include: John Tazewell, Robert Carter Nicholas, Peyton Randolph, Benjamin Waller, John Dixon, John Burwell, John Blair, Jr., Edmond Pendleton, and others.

PH 11

WARRINGTON DAWSON FRENCH MATERIALS CONCERNING REVOLUTIONARY WAR, 1781-82 (6 items)
This selection of letters includes letters from Marshal de Segur, Versailles, concerning Louis XVI’s recognition of the Comte de Rochambeau and his officers for successful service at Yorktown.

PH 12

GRIFFIN, CYRUS (1748-1810) LETTERS, 1788-1810, 13 items. PH 12

Correspondence covers Griffin’s term as President of the Continental Congress (1788-1789) and years as federal judge for the District of Virginia (1789-1810). There is much discussion of the states' pending ratification of the Constitution and some reference to infant U. S. foreign relations. Fellow congressmen comprise the large majority of correspondents, excepting those letters that concern Griffin's personal financial affairs.

Inventory

Griffin, Cyrus Letters, 1788-1810  PH 12

Folder 1
18 February 1788  Letter.  Griffin, C[yrus], New York [City],
Fitzsimons’ congratulatory letter on Cyrus Griffin’s
selection as President of Continental Congress.

3 March 1788  Letter.  Griffin, C[yrus], [New York City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].  Extract.  Lady Christina's change of
lodgings in Philadelphia; Protestant Edict in France; ratification of the
proposed Constitution.

20 April 1788  Letter.  Carrington, Ed[ward], J[ames] Brown, and Cyrus Griffin, New
York [City] to Colonel William Heth, Virginia Comm. for Illinois

City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].  Extract.  Payment of $200 on debt owed Fitzsimmons; plans for family to
leave Philadelphia for New York.

26 May [1788]  Letter.  Griffin, C[yrus], [New York City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].  Extract.  Safe arrival of Lady Christina
& children in New York from Philadelphia. Holland's loan to the U.
S., British condescension to U. S. government.

16 June [1788]  Letter.  Griffin, C[yrus], N[ew] York [City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons,
Philadelphia Pennsylvania].  Extract.  Progress toward ratification of
proposed Constitution, intention to send payment on debt to
Fitzsimons.

Folder 2
6 November 1792  Letter.  Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to James Brown, Richmond.
Extract.  Passage
for son [John Griffin] to London on Brown’s ship.

15 September 1796  Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to Barnabas Bidwell, Stockbridge,
Massachusetts.  Extract.  Wyoming Valley dispute settled by
commissioners appointed to meet in 1782 at Trenton, New Jersey.

28 March 1806  Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to [George Simpson, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania].  Extract.  Request for advance payment of salary as
District Court judge, and request for "fate" of lottery tickets.

6 July 1807  Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to [George Simpson,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Request for advance on salary as District Court judge.


15 November 1810 Griffin, Cyrus, New York [City] to [?] George Simpson, Cashier, Bank of U. S. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Extract. Request for money order in the amount of $90.00, mentions "very lengthy sickness".

N. D. [1880s?] Miss C. S. Taylor, "Cyrus Griffin: Last President of the Continental Congress," mss. biographical sketch.
PH 13

JOHN HEARD COMMERCIAL RECORDS, 1786-1791, 5 items. PH 13

Records of Heard's "Adventures" to Virginia and accounts of merchandise exchanged. Some notes on grain cultivation also included.

Positive photocopy. From the Heard Collection, Baker Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Inventory

Heard, John Commercial Records  PH 13

         Account from Virginia, 1786.

1787    [Heard, John]. Record of Adventures sent to Virginia.

[1791]  Low, Stephen, debtor to Jonathan Heard Ipswich. Endorsed as From Virginia For
         Merchandise.


N. D.   [Heard, John ?]. Miscellaneous rough notes on Grains.
Notes and correspondence between Jefferson and various friends and family members, as well as business and political associates. Topics include family news, events during Jefferson's years as governor of Virginia (1779-1781), vice-president (1796-1801), and president (1801-1809) of the United States. Also, his views on education, notes on gardening and wines; lists of items sent to Richmond at the transfer of the capital from Williamsburg; the course of the Revolutionary War; foreign relations during and after the Revolution; scientific developments; Louisiana Purchase; William Wirt's Life and Character of Patrick Henry; and the death of George Wythe. See collection file for list of correspondents.

Composite collection of manuscripts from other repositories including: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, College of William and Mary, Library of Congress, Princeton University, and University of Virginia; others privately owned. Positive and negative photocopies.
Inventory

Jefferson, Thomas Papers  PH 14

Folder 1:

15 July 1763  Letter.  Thomas Jefferson, Shadwell, to John Page re Rebecca Burwell.


18 November 1776 Letter.  G. W[ythe], Philadelphia, to [Thomas Jefferson] re state seal, etc.

1780 Tabulation of the Collections made under the Provision Law.

[January 1780] List of goods sent from the Governor’s Palace.

January 1780 List of packages sent from the Governor’s Palace.

1 January 1780 Letter.  Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, to George Rogers Clark re expedition.

8 January 1780 [James Mercer], Fredericksburg, to [Thomas Jefferson] re resigning seat in congress.

Folder 2:

23 March 1780 Letter.  Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, to Virginia Board of Trade re removal of capital to Richmond.

1783 Notes concerning trees.


4 January [?] 1786 Letter.  Duc de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, to Thomas Jefferson re encyclopaedia. [In French].

April 1786 Memorandum: tour of English gardens.

22 October 1786 Observations on letter of M. Calonnes to Jefferson concerning commerce with France.

Folder 3:

November 1786 Proposals for operations against Barbary pirates.
4 August 1787  Letter. M. Devairre to Marquis de Lafayette, Paris. [In French].

6 August 1787  Letter. Gerard de Rayneval, Versailles, to [Thomas Jefferson]. [In French].

29 August 1787  Jefferson’s letter to editor of *Journal de Paris* re Declaration of Independence not being signed by Dickinson.

6 January 1788  Letter. Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Paris, to Thomas Jefferson re lottery for academy. [In French].

**Folder 4:**

March 1788- April 1788  Memorandum: Jefferson’s trip from Paris to Amsterdam, etc.


11 September 1789  Letter. Comte de Rochambeau, Strasbourg, to Thomas Jefferson. [In French].

**Folder 5:**

7 May 1791  Letter. Barbier DeMarais, Boston, to Thomas Jefferson re Mlle. De Bruny on Guadeloupe. [In French].


15 September 1795  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, [Monticello], to St. George Tucker, Charlottesville, inviting him to dinner.


**Folder 6:**

2 August 1798  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to St. George Tucker, Viewmont,
inviting all for a visit.


10 April 1800 Letter. George Wythe to Thomas Jefferson re parliamentary rules.

23 April 1800 Letter. George Wythe to Thomas Jefferson asking for copies of his work on parliamentary practice.


1 January 1801 Letter. Gerard de Rayneval, St. Germain en Laye, to Thomas Jefferson. [In French].

Folder 7:


24 April 1801 Warrant: HRH Prince of Wales gives approbation to rain-proof cloth manufacture by Ackermann, Suardy & Co. (enclosure to June 26, 1802 letter of John Ponsonby to TJ).


11 September 1801 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Portuguese Consul, Washington, re no messages to send at present.


Folder 8:


23 August 1802 Letter. R. King, aboard Richmond in Potomac River, to Thomas Jefferson re canals for American commerce.

24 April 1804  Letter.  Guertin? Lacoudre, Savannah, to Thomas Jefferson [In French].


**Folder 9:**

27 February 1805  Petition.  Andrew McGee, York Goal, MA, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re remission of his sentence and enclosing song lauding TJ.


December 1805  Prospectus.  Editors of *Polite Preceptor; or, Young Gentlemen & Ladies Magazine*, New York, to Thomas Jefferson re proposed publication for juveniles.


**Folder 10:**


11 June 1806  Will: George Wythe, Richmond. (2 copies)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folder 11:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 August 1806</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson, Monticello</td>
<td>John Lynch</td>
<td>re post office jobs and early Albemarle records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 October 1806</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson, Washington</td>
<td>Peter LePoole</td>
<td>re his early employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 November 1806</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson, Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td>to C. Parker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folder 12:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


3 December 1807  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to LeRay de Chaumont re gifts from Lafayette, de Stael, etc.


[ante 22 July 1808]  Letter. Punqua Winchong, Chinese mandarin, to Thomas Jefferson acknowledging benevolence [In Chinese].

**Folder 13:**


5 September 1808  Speech: Dr. Roberts’ remarks re war with England at Republican Club of New York.

12 September 1808  Letter. Dr. Roberts, New York, to Thomas Jefferson re Republican club meeting.


**Folder 14:**

7 June 1812  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Abraham H. Quincy, Boston, re soap stone stoves.


8 August 1812  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Reuben Perry re plastering at Poplar Forest and barn at Monticello.


**Folder 15:**

14 August 1814  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt re loan office debate, Parson’s Cause, etc.

5 August 1815  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt re history of Revolutionary events.

**Folder 16:**

29 August 1816  Letter. Chevalier Pio, Paris, to [Thomas Jefferson] re Joel Barlow, King of Naples, Duchesse d’Orleáns, etc.

4 September 1816  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt, Richmond, re latter’s history of Patrick Henry.


8 October 1816  Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt, Richmond, re Henry biography.


**Folder 17:**


6 August 1817  Letter. Baron Quinette de Rochemont, New York, to [Thomas Jefferson].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 September 1817</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Baron Quinette de Rochemont thanking him for pamphlets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 January 1818</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Joseph C. Cabell re University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 April 1818</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson to Messrs. A. &amp; I. W. Picket declining subscription to magazine <em>Academician</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 March 1819</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Gov. James P. Preston, [Richmond], accepting position of visitor at University of Virginia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Folder 18:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 November 1819</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td>Jefferson’s Plan for Reducing the Circulating Medium [paper currency].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 August 1820</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td>Jefferson’s Notes for the Biography of George Wythe enclosed in letter to John Sanderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 November 1822</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>James Smith, Mount Vernon, OH, to Thomas Jefferson re religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 June 1823</td>
<td>Invitation</td>
<td>Volunteers of Petersburg to Thomas Jefferson re celebration of country’s birth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Folder 19:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 November 1823</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Henry A. S. Dearborne, Roxbury, MA, to Thomas Jefferson re latter’s letter to John Adams concerning Cunningham correspondence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Folder 20:


Thomas Jones, Sr. was a Williamsburg resident and married the widow Elizabeth Pratt. The materials include financial records, chiefly accounts, receipts, promissory and transfer notes involving extensive transactions in tobacco trade and retail merchandising. Included are bills and accounts for foodstuffs, wigs, books, tavern entertainments, and a variety of artisan and medical services.

Inventory

Jones Family Papers  PH 15

8 August 1714    Note.  James Morris to Christopher Jackson. Vol. 1, #1714.

May 1725-


December 1725-  March 1729    Account of the estate of Colonel Fred Jones.


[1739]-
15 March 1741/2    Account of Thomas Jones with Hugh Orr.

May 1741-
8 August 1743    Account of Thomas Jones with Andrew Anderson. Vol. 4, #675.

25 March 1752    Receipt.  Thomas Jones, Jr., to Andrew Anderson. Vol. 6, #876.


27 January 1761    Rappahannock River tobacco warehouse note. Vol. 10, #1896 & 1910A

1 May 1763    Account of Peter Robinson with Thomas Jones. Vol. 12, #2304.


7 May 1763    Receipt.  Addison Days for estate of William Hunter to Thomas Jones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 May 1763</td>
<td>Receipt. Samuel Bridge to Thomas Jones.</td>
<td>Vol. 12</td>
<td>#2308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1767</td>
<td>Memo for Williamsburg General Court.</td>
<td>Vol. 15</td>
<td>#3016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 April 1773</td>
<td>Account of Captain James Page.</td>
<td>Vol. 12</td>
<td>#4181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 April 1773</td>
<td>Potomac River tobacco warehouse transfer note.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 April 1773</td>
<td>Account of John Clarke with Andrew McWhirtor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 July 1773</td>
<td>Account of Thomas Jones with James Russell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 July 1773</td>
<td>Potomac River tobacco transfer note.</td>
<td>Vol. 19</td>
<td>#4182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 April 1791</td>
<td>Account of Thomas Jones with Jacob Metter.</td>
<td>Vol. 25</td>
<td>#5663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 April 1791</td>
<td>Receipt. Thomas Brend to Thomas Jones.</td>
<td>Vol. 25</td>
<td>#5664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 May 1791</td>
<td>John Greenhow to Thomas Jones.</td>
<td>Vol. 25</td>
<td>#5706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 June 1791</td>
<td>Receipt. Thomas Brend to Thomas Jones.</td>
<td>Vol. 25</td>
<td>#5707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PH 16


This group includes selected translations of letters from the Foundation’s collection of correspondence from French commanders during the American Revolution. Included are: material on campaigns around Newport, RI; map of Siege of Yorktown; letters written from Williamsburg regarding conduct of war; and letters from Lafayette regarding commercial treaty between France and the United States. Correspondents include: Bouillé, Rochambeau, Lafayette, Pérouse, Lauzun, Vioménil, and Semerville de Loüys.

PH 17

BOTETOURT, NORBORNE BERKELEY, BARON DE, 1718(ca.)-1770, ESTATE PAPERS, 1770-1772. 31 items. PH 17 Oversize.

Primarily correspondence between Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, heir of Gov. Botetourt, and the executors of Botetourt's estate. Included in the papers are a catalog of the books in the library and a list of the standing furniture in the Governor's Palace in Williamsburg. Other inventories and accounts for the estate are also present. Topics discussed include: Abraham Buzaglo's stove to be given to Burgesses, a statue of Botetourt, the behavior of the servants at his death, a gift of pictures of the King and Queen, the state coach to the Council, and the payment for the balance of Botetourt's subscription for the building of a workhouse in Williamsburg.

Positive and negative photocopies. Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.
Itemized accounts of Southall, a Williamsburg, Virginia tavern keeper. Probably accounts from the Raleigh Tavern (1771), but may include a few from Wetherburn's Tavern, which Southall rented from 1767 to 1771. Charges are for meals, liquor, "Club," lodging, and horses.

Negative photocopies. Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. To cite, quote, or reproduce, permission must be secured from the Huntington Library.
Inventory

Southall, James Barrett Accounts, 1768-1777  PH 18

2-5 May 1768  Account of Samuel Middleton’s estate with James Southall.
26 April-
24 May 1776  Account of Captain Duval with James Southall.
1-24 May 1776  Account of Henry Waring with James Southall.
8 May 1776  Account of John Taylor with James Southall.
12 June 1776  Account of Colonel Bland with James Southall.
16 May-
19 June 1776  Account of Richard Addams with James Southall.
4 June-
21 December 1776  Account of Dr. Broddie with James Southall.
16 July 1776  Account of Major Parker with James Southall.
5 June-
21 July 1776  Account of John Pettis with James Southall.
20-22 July 1776  Account of Colonel Buckner with James Southall.
17-18 August 1776  Account of Mr. Pride with James Southall.
5 July-
31 August 1776  Account of Samuel Cobb with James Southall.
17 August-
27 September 1776  Account of Captain Osburne with James Southall.
1 June-
5 October 1776  Account of William Drew [Drue] with James Southall.
19-22 October 1776  Account of Captain Thomas Davis with James Southall.
13 November 1776  Account of Captain Singleton with James Southall.
7 August-
27 November 1776  Account of Captain James Smith with James Southall.
28 November-
1 December 1776    Account of Lt. Hogg with James Southall.

6 December 1776    Account of James Taylor with James Southall.

2 May-
11 December 1776    Account of Henry Clemon with James Southall.

15 April 1776-
2 January 1777    Account of Mr. Triplit with James Southall.

24 April N.D.    Account of Mr. Darvill with James Southall.
Letters and genealogical notes pertaining to the Waller, Tazewell, and related families. Most information is contained in the letters of William Waller, Florence Waller, Fanny Waller, and Richard Moncure Conway and others to Robert Alonzo Brock, Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society. Brock published an account of the Waller family in the Richmond Standard, 24 April 1880.

Positive photocopies. Originals: Brock Collection, Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California.
Inventory

Waller Family Papers, 1792(1876)-1888   PH 19

Folder 1:  8 pieces

17 July 1792       Letter.  Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, John Tayloe Griffin to sister  
                    Elizabeth (Griffin) Adams, Richmond, Virginia.  Regrets he could  
                    not spend more time with her during his recent visit.  Gives news of  
                    mutual friends.

[13 August 1834]           "Lineage" [Waller genealogy - English antecedents].  By William Newcome  
                           Waller.

29 November 1855       [Genealogical notes on the Stuart and Griffin families], "Copied  

30 August 1876        Letter.  Portsmouth, Ohio, William Waller to Robert A[lonzo] Brock,  
                        Richmond, Virginia.  Asks for some genealogical information on  
                        the Waller family.

24 July 1879          Letter. Richmond, Virginia, Florence Waller to Robert A[lonzo]  
                        Brock, Richmond, Virginia.  Thanks him for his recent letter.

c. 1880               "A Sketch of the Waller Family." [Genealogical Notes on the Waller  
                        Family.  Fanny Waller, n.p., to Robert A[lonzo] Brock,  
                        Richmond, Virginia].

29 April 1880        Letter. Danville, Virginia, to Robert A[lonzo] Brock, Richmond,  
                        Virginia.  Compliments him on the recent publication of his account  
                        of the Waller and related families.  Answers his request for  
                        "omissions and corrections" by sending him an additional name.

Folder 2:  9 pieces

29 April 1880       Letter. Greensboro, North Carolina, Linden Barret Waller to  
                    corrections in Brock's account of the Waller family.

                    Brock, Richmond, Virginia.  Read Brock's account of the  
                    Waller family in the Richmond Standard.  Provides some  
                    additional information.

15 May 1883        [Genealogical Notes on the Waller Families]
of Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia], by Henry Waller, Chicago, [Illinois], to
[?].

15 May 1883[?]
[Genealogical Notes on the Waller Family and the Waller coat of arms in
Brock[?], [Richmond, Virginia].

27 May 1883
Letter. Norfolk, V[irginia], R. Page Waller to R[obert]
A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Sends impress of
coat-of-

18 May 1883
Letter. Norfolk, V[irginia], R. Page Waller to R[obert]
and crest of Littleton Waller Tazewell. Also, information about Judge
John

21 June 1884
Letter. "Conway Farm, Near Belmont P.O., Spotsylvania County,
Sec[re]t[ary], V[irginia], [Richmond, Virginia].
Asks for a copy of the newspaper editorial on the death of John
Zachary Holliday, died October 1842. Also contributes some
Waller and Tazewell families information. Attached is Benjamin
Waller Tazewell's genealogical chart.

3 July 1884
Sec[re]t[ary], V[irginia], Hist[orical] Soc[ie]ty, [Richmond, Virginia].
Encloses Waller family genealogical chart. Also
some Conway

4 July 1884
County, Virginia], Rich[ar]d
Moncure Conway. Just received his letter
and sends back more Waller family
information.

Folder 3: 8 pieces

22 January 1888
Letter. Washington, [D.C.], Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo]
Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Is sending him a notice for
the Genealogical Magazine concerning the English antecedent
of the Virginia Wallers. Mentions death of Mr. Conway.
Encloses two poems found in Benjamin Waller's papers. One
concerns Benjamin Waller; the other the death of Dr. Edmund
Waller of Cambridge.

6 March 18[88] Letter. [Washington, D.C.,] Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo] Brock,
[Richmond, Virginia]. Discusses strategy for approaching search for
Dr. John Waller of Newport-Pagnell, England. Is concerned that
publication of too much of her material too soon will result in
everyone claiming relation to the Williamsburg Wallers.


27 Aug[ust] [18]88 Letter. Saratoga, [New York], Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Discusses her reasons for refusing the offer of a Miss Dethick for information concerning Dr. John Waller of Newport-Pagnell. Has had a pleasant holiday.


5 March 1892 Letter. Horsepen P. O., McDowell County, West Virginia, Fanny Bragg to Col. [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Would like to obtain a copy of the [Richmond] Standard or the Critic containing the account of the Waller and Tazewell families.

PH 20

PRATT, WILLIAM, d. c. 1724, PAPERS, 1725-1728, 4 items. PH 20

Personal letters from John Pratt, London, to Elizabeth (Cocke) Pratt, Williamsburg, Virginia and Bath, England, written after the death of his nephew (Elizabeth's husband) William (d. ca. 1724). Elizabeth was a niece of the naturalist Mark Catesby, who is mentioned in one letter. Besides expressing his concern for her welfare and that of her son, Billy [Keith William] and daughter Betty, John writes of the marriages of Col. Alexander Spotswood to [Ann Butler] and of Louis XV to Marie Leszczyńska, as well as the fate of several English politicians.

Positive photocopies. From the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia.
### Inventory

**Pratt, William, d. c. 1724, Papers, 1725-1728**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 June 1725</td>
<td>Letter. J[ohn] Pratt, Chelsea, London, [England], to Mrs. Elizabeth [Cocke] Pratt, Williamsburgh [sic], Virginia. Asks her to consider returning to England with her son &quot;Billy&quot; [Keith William] and daughter &quot;Betty&quot; to live with him. News of several members of the government, including Col. Alexander Spotswood, now Quartermaster General in Northern Britain, and Sir William Keith, who was turned out the government and replaced by Major Gordon, and the late Lord Chancellor, who is now in the Tower of London. Also, the marriage of Louis XV to Marie Leszynska, daughter of deposed Polish king Stanislas Leszynski. 3 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A series of letters, depositions and other evidence gathered by George Pitt, an apothecary and surgeon in Williamsburg, Virginia, in England in 1769, which pertain to the activities of William Barker, also known as William Green. Barker, convicted of bigamy in England, abandoned his wife and three children there in Norwich. He came to Virginia in the summer of 1754, accompanied by William Fewster (alias Dickerson) and John Price (alias Smith). The three formed a partnership and settled in Williamsburg, where they rented a house from Sarah Packe. After marrying Packe, Barker (alias Green) attempted to renege on a business deal she had made with Dr. George Pitt. Through Pitt's investigations, an account is revealed of Barker before he came to America and during his brief stay in Williamsburg.

Positive photocopies. Part of Prentis Papers, Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.
Inventory

Pitt, George, Papers, 1758-1770  PH 21

Folder 1:  11 items

12 July 1758  Letter. William Barker, Barbados, to "Dear Brother," Jarrahmya [Jeremiah] Barker, Norwich. Two months ago he gave Mr. John Smith, merchant in Virginia, two hogsheads of old rum to be sold and the proceeds to be given to Jeremiah to fit out a public house for himself. Any money left is to go to "Mrs. Barker's" children.


16 December 1758  Letter. William Barker Juner [sic] [junior], Barbados, to Mr. John Palmer, "Perriwig Maker in St. Gregory's Parish for the City of Norwich." Thanks Palmer for taking in his [Barker's] daughter Betty. Tells of the events that took him from Norwich to London, and from there abroad to the West Indies, Virginia, Maryland, Philadelphia, New York, and Barbados, where he has prospered. Mentions his plans to provide for his daughter; will come and get his two sons when they are a little older. Describes the sale of indentured servants at Williamsburg, "for they are used no Bater [sic] [better] than maney negro slaves." Lists of possibilities for success in the colonies. Tells salaries of several types of tradesmen.


3 January [sic] [January] 1758 [should be 1759]  [Out of order, after next entry]. Letter. John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, "Weaver in St. Margaret's Parish - Norwich." Is glad Jeremiah heard from his brother, William. He [John] has not been able to conclude their business as he must have his "affects" converted to cash. Asks Jeremiah to write William that he has received six guineas from John, and to send the letter to John so it may be sent safely through him to William and not fall into
the wrong hands.

12 May 1759  
Letter.  John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, "Weaver in St. Margaret's Parish - Norwich."  Is sorry for the delay in completing their "business," but it has been unavoidable. Will tell him why later. Has heard from their mutual friend in America [William Barker].  All there is well.

8 July 1759  
Letter.  Jeremiah Barker, Norwich, to William Pickard [John Smith], "at the Kings Armes Tavern, Cornhill," London.  Has not yet received the money his brother promised to send him through Smith.  Would appreciate having it sent directly.

4 October [1759]  
Letter.  John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, Norwich.  Has seen Jeremiah's letter to William accusing John of stealing the money intended for Jeremiah.  William will write explaining that this is untrue and that business losses have caused the delay.  It is possible that William and John are financially ruined.  He [John] will let Jeremiah know as soon as he knows himself the details.

[n.d.] March 1760  
Letter.  John Smith, [London], to Jeremiah Barker, St. Phillip's Parish or St. Steven's [Parish], London.  Has received a letter from William and the loss is not as serious as he had imagined.  William still intends to provide for his brother when able.  William desires that his son Phillip not be apprenticed in Norwich but be sent to London to be engaged there.  If this is possible let John know.  Also, John wants to know how much Jeremiah estimates he would need to set up a public house in Norwich.

11 April 1760  
Letter.  John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, St. Margret's [sic] [Margaret's] Parish, Norwich.  Has found a position for Phillip with a distiller at Stratford-on-Avon.  Please to let him know as soon as possible if Phillip will accept the position.

17 September 1760  
Letter.  Samuel Price, [Stratford-on-Avon], to Jeremiah Barker,
St. Margrett's [sic] [Margaret's] Parish, Norwich. Makes offer to take Barker's nephew [Phillip] as an apprentice. Please to let him know at the earliest opportunity.

Folder 2: 12 items

29 June 1769  
Letter. John Price, Walfal, to George Pitt "at Doct[o]r. Smalls, Birmingham." Knows nothing about William Barker's first wife. Also, that Mr. Fewster was not married to the person Pitt suggests he was. Discusses the marriage of a Mrs. Webb.

5 September 1769  

6 October 1769  
Letter. Charles Taylor, Norwich, to George Pitt, "at Mr. Morley's [,] Cabinet maker [,] Oxford Road," London. Is writing for Rev. Berney, who is ill. Talked to Barker's wife and oldest son and passes on information. Woman's name is Mary; she lives in St. Peter's Parish. Daughter Elizabeth is 29; Phillip is 23; William is 22. Both sons are weavers; daughter is at service. Brother Jeremiah died two years ago.

25 November 1769  
Letter. Charles Taylor, Norwich, to George Pitt, [London]. Is sending more information concerning the marriage of William and Mary Barker. Also, some letters from John Smith to Jeremiah Barker. Thinks Smith withheld money meant for Barker and William's children. Gives physical description of William. William Fewster had boarded with the Barker family, had been arrested, and been helped to escape by William, and then had accompanied William abroad.

23 November 1769  
John Blackburn and John Palmer. Affidavit swearing to the marriage of William Barker and Mary Wiles, 6 April 1740, St. Margaret's Parish, Westwick in Norwich.

1 December 1769  
Cha[rles] Taylor, Norwich, to George Pitt, "at Mr. W[illia]m Morely's [,] Cabinet Maker, Oxford Road," London. Tells of John Smith's one visit to Norwich at which time he saw Jeremiah Barker, Phillip Barker and Betty [Elizabeth] Barker. He gave Jeremiah a total of six guineas. Tells of William Barker's earlier trial and punishment for bigamy. Mary and William Barker fought over his acquaintance with William Fewster, who was a bad person by all accounts. Barker wanted Mary and the children to go with him to America but she would not agree.

16 December 1769  
Deposition of John Price of the Borough of Walfal in the county of
Stafford in Great Britain, sworn before John Taylor, mayor. Tells of travelling to Williamsburg, Virginia, with William Barker and William Fewster, where, after changing their names, the three formed a partnership. They rented a house from Sarah Packe, whom Barker, now Green, married. Later, Barker, alias Green, married a daughter of Stephen Bingham in West Point, [Virginia]. That the letters attached herewith are all authentic; that John Price, alias Smith, was to pass on money to Barker's brother Jeremiah, but that the money never came from William. That the letter William wrote Jeremiah from Barbados was written while he [William] was actually in Williamsburg.

[n. d.] Deposition of Thomas Wilkins, Clerk in Nottoway Parish, Amelia County, Virginia. Talks about Pitt's research and Price's deposition. Believes all letters to be true copies of the originals.

22 December 1769 Letter. George Pitt, Stratford, to John Price, "Linnen Draper at Walfal, Staffordshire." Has a few more questions for Price [alias Smith], concerning when he went to Norwich to visit Jeremiah Barker, whether William had given any instructions for his wife, Mary's support, and if he was given instructions for the support of William's father.

24 December 1769 Letter. John Price, Walfal, to George Pitt, [Stratford-on-Avon]. Answers to Pitt's questions. He did go to Norwich just after arriving in England. The money he gave Jeremiah was out of his own pocket, as William never sent the promised sum. He had heard William's wife was living but never met her. He may have received instructions concerning William's father, but as there was no money, he never followed through. Is moving to London; please direct any further inquiry there.

30 December 1769 Deposition of Mary [Wiles] Barker concerning her marriage to William Barker, sworn before Jeremiah Ives the Younger, mayor of the City of Norwich.

Correspondence between various members of the Southall and allied families. Primary recipients/correspondents are George Washington Southall and Robert Anderson. Topics discussed include news of family and friends (births, deaths, marriages, health, etc.); politics, particularly the presidential elections of John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson; legal proceedings and legal education; finances and estate affairs; and changes in the construction of the court system.

Positive photocopies. Part of Southall Papers, College of William and Mary in Virginia, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Inventory

Southall Family Papers

1797-1823 Summary of Deeds concerning Travis House lot and land in James City County.

18 October 1824 Guardian Account of Helen Matilda Southall with Robert and Helen Anderson.

29 December 1826 Division of Peyton Southall's slaves.


16 June 1829 Will of Elizabeth Macauley.

27 May 1830 Deed. Macauley to Anderson.

2 June 1830 Will of William B. Brown


10 April 1832 George W. Southall. Note on burning of the Capitol in Superior Court Docket.

18 March 1832 Letter. Robert Anderson to Peyton Alexander Southall.

31 August 1832 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall to Robert Anderson.

20 December 1832 Letter. John P. Thatcher to Peyton Southall or his Heirs.


8 July 1838 Letter. Clara H. Southall to George W. Southall.


22 October 1839 Letter. George Washington Southall to Dr. Patrick Macauley.


28 May-8 June 1844  Court Papers, John Doe vs. Richard Roe. Ejectment.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 October 1852</td>
<td>Appraisement and Division of George W. Southall's slaves and real estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 July 1859</td>
<td>Letter. William T. Anderson to Helen [M. Anderson].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September 1859</td>
<td>Account of Robert Anderson with Vest and Hansford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 March 1861</td>
<td>Letter. William T. Anderson to Helen [M. Anderson].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 August 1876</td>
<td>Letter. William W. Old to Robert Armistead, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials from the English mercantile house of John Norton & Sons, London. A branch office was located in Yorktown during the colonial era.

From: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Valentine Museum, Alderman Library at the University of Virginia, British Treasury Office, the Public Record Office in London, and the College of William and Mary.
# Inventory

**Norton Photostat Collection  PH 23**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 June 1768</td>
<td>Letter. George Wythe to John Norton re arrack and garden seeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 1769</td>
<td>Tea Order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September 1769</td>
<td>Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton and Son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 September 1769</td>
<td>Letter. Carter Braxton to Cary and Co. (7 duplicates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 July 1770</td>
<td>Account of Garland Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 September 1770</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 May 1771</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1771</td>
<td>List of Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 July 1771</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 January 1772</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 January 1772</td>
<td>Petition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 January 1772</td>
<td>Bill of Lading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 January 1772</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 February 1772</td>
<td>Invoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 March 1772</td>
<td>Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 April 1772</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 April 1772</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21 August 1772  Accounts.
December 1772  Account of Garland Anderson.
December 1772  Account of Garland Anderson.
April 1773  Account.
April 1773  Account of Garland Anderson.
26 April 1773  Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to [John Hatley Norton?]
6 September 1773  Letter. Moses Robertson to [John Norton].
December 1773  Account of Garland Anderson.
December 1773  Account of Garland Anderson.
30 November 1774  Account of John Armistead.
1774  Account of Garland Anderson.


30 December 1775  Account of Garland Anderson.

30 December 1775  Account of Garland Anderson.


15 September 1777  Damages to the Burrough of Norfolk.

1779  Petition of the London Merchants.

28 May 1781  Invoice of John Hatley Norton. (1 duplicate)


2 September 1785  John Norton and John Hatley Norton vs Garland Anderson (Court Case, Hanover County).

April 1786  Account of Jacob Bougher.


May 1792  Memo regarding Garland Anderson.


October 1798  Notes on Graves vs. Webb.


17 April 1817  Letter.  Henry St. George Tucker to Daniel N. Norton.
PH 24

THE TUCKER-COLEMAN COLLECTION, 1745-1930 and n. d., 174 items. PH 24

The Tucker-Coleman photostat collection consists of correspondence, financial records and miscellaneous writings of the Tucker family of Virginia for the period 1745-1930. The collection contains 174 items and reflects the Tuckers' political, social and economic interactions with leading members of Virginian society from the Revolution through the Civil War. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence between St. George Tucker (1752-1827) and his son Nathaniel Beverley Tucker (1784-1851). Part of the collection's value lies in the large number and variety of prominent figures who corresponded with the Tucker family. Among these notables are: George Wythe, Patrick Henry, James Madison, John Marshall, John Tyler, and Jefferson Davis. Although some materials in the collection contain information on the Tucker family's personal affairs, the papers chiefly pertain to their financial and political activities.

Original: College of William and Mary.
Inventory
The Tucker-Coleman Collection  PH 24

Folder 1: 2 items

1745-1760


Folder 2: 10 items

1770-1777

St. George Tucker: business accounts, Yorktown Company, court cases; Botetourt Medal at College of William and Mary; Randolph: letter to St. George Tucker concerning Continental Congress; Madison: letter to Tucker regarding Madison’s arrival in Great Britain; Henry: letter to Tucker concerning arms for Virginia. Names: Lord Botetourt; George Ruffin; Thomas Nelson; Hall and Shore; George Wythe; Peyton Randolph; James Madison; Patrick Henry; John Page; W. Goosley.

Folder 3: 11 items

1778-16 April 1780

Tobacco receipts and accounts of delivery; Clairborne: letter to St. George Tucker regarding Tucker’s land on Sapponi Creek. Names: George Purdie; Peyton Randolph; John Osborne; William Clairborne; Vaughan Blick; Beverley Randolph; Isaac Hall; St. George Tucker; Francis Eppes; John Blair.

Folder 4: 8 items

28 July 1780-1781


Folder 5: 9 items

1783-1786

Correspondence sent to Tucker regarding Virginia state politics, the General Assembly, county court system, tobacco deliveries and receipts. Names: Dudley Digges; Beverley Randolph; George Wythe; Arthur Lee; Benjamin Harrison; Patrick Henry; James Madison.

Folder 6: 10 items
1787-3 April 1790  Payment receipts and vouchers. Correspondence concerning court cases and requesting legal advice from Tucker. Names: William Nelson; William Harrison; St. George Tucker; Baylor Hill.

**Folder 7:** 12 items

3 December 1790- 3 July 1793  Financial transactions including receipts, vouchers, and account listings; Wythe: letter of introduction for Mr. Hylton to St. George Tucker. Names: St. George Tucker; James Young; Beverley Randolph; Edmund Randolph; William Plummer; James Wood; J. H. Randolph; George Wythe; James Madison.

**Folder 8:** 10 items

22 August 1793-1796  Correspondence concerning Tucker's legal affairs, court cases, and financial transactions; Mason: letter to Tucker regarding College of William and Mary; Blair: letter to Tucker concerning United States government banks and finances; Greenhow: letter to Margaret Coalter discussing family affairs; Lee: letter on abolition to St. George Tucker. Names: James Wood; John T. Mason; John Blair; William Nelson; St. George Tucker; John Marshall; Robert Greenhow; Ludwell Lee; Bushrod Washington.

**Folder 9:** 1 item

30 April 1797  Letter of Peachy Wills to Margaret Davenport Coalter describing social activities and occurrences in Williamsburg. Names: Peachy Wills.

**Folder 10:** 5 items


**Folder 11:** 6 items

21 August 1799-1801  Nelson and Bellini: financial transactions; Monroe: correspondence with St. George Tucker on national politics; Innes: receipt to St. George Tucker for books bought from James Innes's estate; Tucker: letter to Professor Ebeling in Hamburg, Germany, describing United States political affairs. Names: William Nelson, Jr.; James Monroe; Charles Bellini; Elizabeth Innes; St. George Tucker.
Folder 12: 2 items

31 October 1803-9 December 1803  

Folder 13: 9 items

1804-1 November 1810  
Financial transactions, court cases, College of William and Mary, state politics. Names: Littleton Tazewell; Edmund Randolph; James Jackson; St. George Tucker; James Madison, Benjamin Leigh.

Folder 14: 11 items

13 December 1810-1817  

Folder 15: 6 items

1818-1835  

Folder 16: 5 items

1836-12 January 1837  
Correspondence sent to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker discussing poetry and publication of Tucker's book; invitation to William and
Mary students' ball. Names: William and Mary Students; Edgar A. Poe; Duff Green; William Preston.

Folder 17: 5 items

29 October 1837-11 January 1844
Tyler: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker concerning Tyler's move to Williamsburg, also letter to William Noland regarding Noland's position as commissioner of public buildings; Tucker: deposition as evidence in disputed election of John Tyler; Hardeman: letters to Tucker discussing Tucker's land in Missouri. Names: John Tyler; Nathaniel Beverley Tucker; J. Locke Hardeman.

Folder 18: 4 items

12 May 1844-16 January 1845

Folder 19: 4 items

15 July 1845-1846

Folder 20: 3 items

1847-27 March 1848

Folder 21: 5 items

10 April 1848-30 December 1848

Folder 22: 6 items
1849-1850

Hardeman: Nathaniel Beverley Tucker’s account and also letters concerning Tucker's lands in Missouri; Meade: letter to Benjamin S. Ewell of College of William and Mary asking Ewell not to resign; Simmons: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker discussing drama written by Tucker; Thomas Carlyle, London: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker on conflicts between northern and southern states and abolition.  
Names: J. Locke Hardeman; William Meade; William Gilmore Simmons; Thomas Carlyle.

**Folder 23:** 9 items

1851-
10 February 1868

Correspondence concerning College of William and Mary and its restoration after Civil War; Washington: family affairs and settlement of husband’s (Henry A. Washington’s) estate.  
Names: George Dabney; Cynthia Tucker Washington; J. E. Johnston; Adam Badeau; C.T. Cantuar; Robert E. Lee; Benjamin S. Ewell.

**Folder 24:** 6 items

8 April 1868-
4 March 1869

Correspondence concerning raising of finances for restoration of College of William and Mary after Civil War; Coleman: letters regarding settlement of late husband's (Henry A. Washington) estate; Brooks: letter to Benjamin Ewell declining honorary degree from College of William and Mary.  
Names: Cynthia Tucker Washington Coleman; John Schofield; Ambrose Everett Burnside; Phillips Brooks.

**Folder 25:** 9 items

19 April 1869-1930

Finances and fund raising for College of William and Mary; Groswick: of Hamburg, Germany, writes to Charles D. Coleman, Mayor of Williamsburg, concerning restoration of windmill in Williamsburg.  
Names: William Tecumseh Sherman; Benjamin S. Ewell; Benjamin F. “Beast” Butler; W. W. Vest; C. B. Morton; Robert Morson Hughes; Frederick Groswick.

**Folder 26:** 10 items

n. d.

Financial transactions, receipts, bonds, and invoices; Tucker: selection from "Old Batchelor"; printed rules for exams at College of William and Mary; Wills: letter to St. George Tucker regarding British army in Baltimore.  
Names: St. George Tucker; William Nelson; F. Corbin; William Cocke; John Marshall; Charles Bellini; W. H. Wills; Aaron Burr; Martin Fiske.
Folder 27: 6 items

n. d.

Greenhow: letter to "cousin" in which he describes trip from Williamsburg to Boston; list of pensioners; Walker, Lewis, Wood: letter to Edmund Pendleton concerning protection against Indians; Boone: letter to John McKenney discussing sale of lands; "catalog of Mrs. Skipwith's Books" bequeathed to St. George Tucker; Tucker: "list of articles belonging to my father's estate." Names: Robert Greenhow; Thomas Walker; Andrew Lewis; James Wood; Daniel Boone; Beverley Tucker.
The Blair, Banister, Braxton, Horner, and Whiting Papers are a collection of 108 documents dating from 1765-1890. The collection begins with the correspondence of the Blair family of Virginia and continues on in chronological progression through their descendants in the Banister, Braxton, Horner and Whiting families. The documents cover such topics as Williamsburg Society, medicine, epidemics and illness, wartime conditions (American Revolution and War of 1812), and genealogical information of the families involved. The majority of the letters in the collection are written by female family members who vividly relate the activities and concerns of women in the society of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century Virginia. Also among the correspondents included are such notables as Carter Braxton, Benjamin Rush, Bushrod Washington and Wilson Cary.

Originals: College of William and Mary. Also available in transcript (TR/100).
Inventory

Blair, Banister, Braxton, Horner, and Whiting Papers  PH 25

Folder 1:

31 October 1765  Letter: [James Blair], Williamsburg, to his daughter, Mrs. Mary Braxton, Newington, [King and Queen County, Virginia].

26 May 1766  Letter: John Blair, Jr., to Dr. George Pitt re Josiah Chowning’s bond.


Folder 2:

4 September 1769  Letter: Agan Blagar [i.e. Anne Blair] to Mrs. [Mary] Braxton, Newington.

14 October 1769  Letter: Jean Blair, Williamsburg, to her sister, Mrs. [Mary] Braxton, Newington.

13 March 1777  Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to his sister, Mrs. [Mary] Burwell, Newington, King and Queen [County].

3 October 1780  Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to his sister, [Mrs. Mary Burwell] re Whiting and Betsey.

13 March 1781  Letter: [George Braxton], Richmond, to his sister, [Eliza Whiting]. Signature missing.

30 August 1781  Letter: [John Blair], Scotch-Town, [Hanover County], to sister Mrs. Mary Burwell, Prince William [County]. Signature missing.

8 December 1781  Letter: [Carter Braxton] to Mrs. Mary Burwell, on Bull Run, [Prince William County, Virginia]. Signature missing.

Folder 3:
30 December 1781  Letter: M[ary] Burwell, Williamsburg, to her daughter, Betsey [i.e., Eliza Whiting].

15 August 1782  Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to his sister, [Mrs. Mary Burwell].

21 April 1783  Letter: [Anne Banister], Battersea, [Dinwiddie County], to sister Mrs. [Mary] Burwell, Bull Run, [Prince William County]. Signature missing.

24 May 1783  Letter: John Blair, Richmond, to his sister, Mrs. [Mary] Burwell, Bull Run, Prince William [County].

13 April 1785  Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, Frederick [County].


6 January 1787  Letter: [John Blair], at Williamsburg, to his sister, [Mrs. Mary Burwell]. Signature missing.

19 May 1787  Letter: Robert Randolph, Fauquier [County], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting. On the same sheet as next item.

20 May [1787]  Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Betsey [i.e. Eliza Whiting]. On same sheet as previous item.

29 September 1787  Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Ceeleys, [Elizabeth City County], to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, Berkley [County].

Folder 4:

23 March 1789  Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Betsey [Eliza Whiting].

10 November 1789  Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Ceeley’s, to [Eliza Whiting].

1 July 1790  Letter: A[nne] Banister to [Mrs. Mary Burwell].


3 January 1791  Letter: Charlotte [Balfour], at Flower de Hundred, [Prince George County], to [Mrs. Eliza Whiting].

30 March 1791  Letter: S. Cary to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, Berkeley [County].

14 December 1791  Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Mrs. [Eliza Whiting], Cottage, Frederick [County, Virginia].
Folder 5:

21 April 1792  Letter: [?], at Richmond, to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, Berkeley [County]. Signature missing. Letter may be from Bushrod Washington or Carter Braxton.

14 May 1792  Letter: [R. Prescott], at Enfield, [Prince William County], to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting. Signature missing.

9 May 1793  Letter: [Mary Prescott], at Enfield to Bushrod Washington, at Richmond. Signature missing.

24 August 1794  Letter: M[ary] Prescott, at Enfield Farm, to Betsey [i.e. Eliza Whiting].


4 September 1794  Letter: R. Prescott to [Mrs. Eliza Whiting].

Folder 6:


15 January 1796  Letter: John Blair, at Williamsburg, to his sister, Mrs. [Mary] Prescott, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

15 August 1796  Letter: John Blair, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. [Mary] Prescott, at Enfield, Loudoun County.

3 February 1797  Letter: [Bushrod Washington], at Richmond, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting. Signature missing.


Folder 7:

4 December 1798 Letter: Louis Hue Girardin, Dumfries, [Prince William County], VA, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, Enfield, re her sons’ education.

28 February 1799 Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Ceeley's, [Elizabeth City County], VA, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Bull Run, Prince William [County].

20 March 1799  Letter: [Anne] Banister, at Ceeley's, to [Eliza Whiting].


7 December 1799  Letter: Robert H. Little, at Charles Town, [Jefferson County, Virginia], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

18 February 1800  Letter: [?] Nivison, at Richmond, to William C. Somervell, at William and Mary [College], Williamsburg re swallowing friend’s “bone” in a thicket.

Folder 8:

15 August 1800 Letter: [Anne] B[anister], at Studley, [Hanover County], to [Eliza Whiting].

7 September 1800 Letter: Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, [Prince William County], to [Robert H. Little].

3 November 1800 Letter: George B. Whiting, at Williamsburg, to [Robert H. Little].

13 February 1801 Letter: William Herbert, at Alexandria, to [Mrs. Mary Prescott].

12 July 1801  Letter: James Henderson, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

31 July 1801  Letter: R. H. Little, at Winchester, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, near Goshen, Enfield, Prince William [County].

18 September 1801 Letter: Mary Blair Whiting, at Enfield, to Dr. Robert Little, at Winchester.

23 February 1802 Letter: C[harlotte] Balfour, at Elmwood, to [Eliza Whiting].

Folder 9:


15 August 1802  Letter: [Anne] B[anister], at Williamsburg, to [Eliza Whiting].

25 October 1803 Letter: [Anne] Banister to [Eliza Whiting].


5 September 1804 Letter: [Benjamin Rush], at Philadelphia, to Dr. R. H. Little, at Enfield, Prince William County, VA. Signature missing. The letter is
readdressed to Hay-market, [Prince William County].


Folder 10:


12 November 1807  Letter: Joseph Lewis, Jr., at Washington, to Dr. Robert H. Little, near Goshen, Loudoun County, VA.


30 July 1810  Letter: James Henderson, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Bull Run, Prince William [County].

12 September 1810  Letter: A[nn]e Banister, Amelia [County], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

Folder 11:

10 July 1811  Letter: A[nn]e Banister, at Bollingbrook, [Dinwiddie County], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

20 January 1812  Letter: Mary Andrews, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

2 August 1813  Letter: Mary Andrews, at Richmond, to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County], Virginia.

14 December 1814  Letter: [Anne] Banister, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

4 April [1815?]  Letter: F. B. Whiting, at Alexandria, to Robert H. Little. Mutilated. Also contains a clipping concerning the battleship Constellation and a cut of the Cons

Folder 12:

25 March 1824  Letter: R. H. Little to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Berrys Ferry, Frederick County. Postmarked Charlestown, [Jefferson County], Virginia.
27 June 1831  Letter: C. F. Whiting, at Morven, [Fairfax County, Virginia], to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Millwood, Frederick County, Virginia.

30 September 1831  Letter: F. L[ittle], at Mountain View, to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Millwood, Frederick County, Virginia. Postmarked Salem, Fauquier County, Virginia.

22 September 1832  Letter: Thomas W. Little, at Shelbyville, Kentucky, to Dr. Robert H. Little, at Millwood, Frederick County, Virginia.


N. D.  Letter: J. Blair to Mrs. E. Whiting.

N. D.  Letter: [Jane Blair], at Battersea, [Dinwiddie County], to [Eliza Whiting]. Signature missing.

N. D.  Letter: [Carter Braxton?] to [R. Burwell]. Signature missing. The letter was readdressed to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, Berkeley [County].


Folder 13:

N. D.  Letter: Dr. R. H. Little, in Camp near Harper’s Ferry, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting.

N. D.  Letter: R. H. L[ittle] to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Berry’s Ferry, Frederick County.


N. D.  Letter: S. M. L[ittle], at Danbigh Forest, [Fairfax County?], to Lt. Robert How Little, at Alexandria.

N. D.  Letter: Frances S. S. Scott, at Fredericksburg, to Mrs. Eliza
Whiting, by Goshen, Loudoun County.


N. D. Letter: Eliza Whiting to Mrs. [Mary] Prescott, at Enfield Farm, Prince William County.

N. D. Letter: [?], at Milledgeville, [Georgia], to Mrs. Eliza Whitting, [i.e. Mrs. Eliza Whiting], at Goshen, Loudoun [County], Virginia. Not signed.

N. D. Cover sheet of letter addressed to Mrs. [Mary] Burwell, at Bull Run, Prince William [County].


Folder 14:

30 May 1760 Bill of exchange: Robert Carter to William Allason. 1 piece.


14 May 1785 Bill of exchange signed by William Horner. 1 piece.

1780-1802 Record of births, marriages, and deaths: family of Henry Whiting and Elizabeth Braxton. 1 piece.

Folder 15:

1764-1766 Invoice: goods bought by John Blair from James Craig. 1 piece.

5 October 1818 Order: appoints appraisers for the estate of Elizabeth Whiting, Prince William County. 1 piece.

4 March 1840 Petition requesting the appointment of Robert H. Little, Jr., as postmaster of Millwood, Clark County, Virginia. Signed by John E. Page, George William Blakeman, and James H. Clark & Co. 1 piece.
N. D.            Easter Hymn.  1 piece.

18 February 1890 Letter: J. M. Banister, at Huntsville, Alabama, to Dr. Frederick Horner, Fauquier County, Virginia re genealogy.

N. D.            Memoranda concerning the papers in this group.  4 pieces
GLEN-SANDERS PAPERS, Addition 1, 1771-1817, 9 items. PH 26

Receipted accounts of the Sanders and related families of Schenectady, New York. Individuals mentioned include Michael Connally, Isaac D. Fonda, Jr., Samuel Fuller, David W. Groesbreck, George Hutton, Isaac Hutton, Jacob Lansing, John Luther, John Sanders, Elizabeth Sill, David van Rensselaer, Jeremiah van Rensselaer, and John van Rensselaer. Also mentioned are New York merchants Hill & Ogden, and the Trustees of the Dutch Reformed Church of Albany. Items purchased include silverware, a Franklin stove, and construction supplies and services. Also included is the will, 11 November 1817, of Jacob Beekman, leaving bequests to: Henry Beekman, John Beekman, Nancy Fonda Beekman, Douw Fonda, John Jacob Beekman Rowan, Margaret Beekman Rowan, Maria Sanders Rowan, and Stephen N. Rowan.

MINOR, GARRETT (1744-1791) PAPERS, 1776-1781, 5 items. PH 27

Letters to Garrett Minor (1744-1791), Louisa County, Virginia, from brother Peter Minor describing military life in Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Williamsburg, Virginia; from William Linney, Louisa County, concerning financial transactions; and from brother-in-law Samuel Terrill, Gloucester Ware Church Camp, mentioning impending British surrender at Yorktown.

Negative photocopies. Selected items from the Garrett Minor Papers at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 August 1776</td>
<td>Letter: Peter Minor, Portsmouth, to &quot;brot her&quot; [Garrett Minor]. Describes arrival and departure of Dunmore's fleet, American response to it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 September 1776</td>
<td>Letter: Peter Minor, Williamsburg, Virginia, to &quot;brother&quot; [Garrett Minor]. Arrival of vessel carrying salt; brother William is stationed three miles south at Springfield; mentions his [Peter Minor's] regiment and commander Colonel Scott.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLOW, RICHARD (1746-1833) PAPERS, 1778-1793, 6 items. PH 28

Letters, 1778; inventories and accounts, 1778-1793; concerning Blow's business interests in Williamsburg, particularly with merchants William Rowsay and Gabriel Maupin and with silversmith James Geddy, Jr.

Positive and negative photocopies. Selected items from the Richard Blow Papers at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.
Inventory

Blow, Richard (1746-1833) Papers, 1778-1793  PH 28


18 December 1778   Letter: W[illia]m Cooke, W[illia]msburg, [Virginia], to [?]. Desires to dissolve partnership with [?] and company after receiving ill treatment. Would like to settle all accounts. References to Mr. [William] Hines, Mr. Davenport, [Mr.] Bradley in Petersburg, [Virginia].


9 September 1793   "Account of Sam[ue]l Briggs with James Geddy & Sons." James Geddy, [Petersburg, Virginia].
PH 29

PRENTIS, JOSEPH (1754-1809) PAPERS, 1771-1799, 39 items. PH 29

Selected receipts and receipted accounts of Joseph Prentis and others with Williamsburg, Virginia, tradesmen.

Selected items from the Webb-Prentis Papers, 1757-1844, at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.
Inventory

Prentis, Joseph (1754-1809) Papers, 1771-1799  PH 29

31 December 1771/ 1 August 1772  Receipted account of Henry Morse with Purdie & Dixon for advertisements in the Virginia Gazette and other papers.

18 May 1772  Receipted account of Henry Morse with William Rind for subscription to and advertisements in the Virginia Gazette.

6 February 1773/ March 1773  Receipted account of Henry Morse with Matthew Davenport for watch repairs.

March 1773  Receipted account of John Giles with Meades and Driver for building a house in Suffolk, [Virginia].

6 March 1773/ 28 August 1775  Receipted account of Henry Morse with James Craig for silver work.

26 June 1773  Account of Mrs. [Sarah?] Cary with Jane Charlton for millenary work and materials. Contains notation from Wilson Miles Cary to Mr. Prentis asking that the account be paid and charged to "my father's" [Colonel Wilson Cary's] account.

13 May 1775/ 8 January 1778  Receipted account of [the estate of] John Prentis with Philip Moody for carpentry work. Witnessed by William Pasteur, Williamsburg, [Virginia].

23 March 1776  Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with John and William Rowsay for mending silverware.

18 November 1777  Account of James Geddy with William Page.


2 July 1778/ 11 November 1778  Receipted account of James Geddy with Humphrey
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19 June 1781</td>
<td>Account of Joseph Prentis with the estate of John Rowsay, deceased, for dry goods, clothing and accessories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 August 1787</td>
<td>Receipt of Robert Prentis for payment to Blovet Pasteur. Witnessed by James Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 April 1788</td>
<td>Receipted account of Mr. [Joseph] Prentis with Raphael Mangon for bread.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 July 1788</td>
<td>Receipt of Joseph Prentis for partial settlement of account with Raphael Mangon for purchase of bread.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 July 1788/29 January 1790</td>
<td>Receipted account of [Joseph] Prentis with Samuel Milford for silver purchased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with John Houston for silver work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 September 1790</td>
<td>Receipt of Joseph Prentis from Archibald Currie for delivery of volume one of an encyclopedia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 April 1791</td>
<td>Receipt of Joseph Prentis from Archibald Currie for delivery of volume three of an encyclopedia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 November 1791</td>
<td>Receipt of Joseph Prentis from Archibald Currie for delivery of volume five of an encyclopedia. PDS with manuscript insertions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 December 1791/28 January 1792</td>
<td>Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock repairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 December 1791</td>
<td>Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with John Carter for money paid to the Corporation of Williamsburg for &quot;brick store.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 July 1792</td>
<td>Receipt of John Houston to Joseph Prentis for silver frame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 September 1792</td>
<td>Receipt of Joseph Prentis from W[illiam] Waddill for silver work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 October 1792</td>
<td>Receipt of Mr. [Joseph?] Prentis from J[ane] Charlton for dry goods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>Receipt of Joseph Prentis from W[illiam] Piggott was representing the Corporation of Williamsburg for purchase of stones from Capitol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 February 1794/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23 April 1794 Receipt of Mr. [Joseph?] Prentis from John Smith for bread.


20 January 1795/
21 February 1795 Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock repairs.

26 June 1795 Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with Mrs. [Jane] Charlton.

18 July 1796/
July 1797 Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with Ben[jami]n Bucktrout for cabinet work.


6 February 1797 Account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock making.


10 December 1798 Account of Joseph Prentis with Daniel Fergusson for silver work and jewelry repair.

20 December 1798 Account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock repairs.


PH 30

TAZEWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1782-1832, 77 items. PH 30

Selected business records, including accounts and estate papers, and personal correspondence, primarily of Henry Tazewell (1753-1799) and son Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774-1860).

Negative photocopies. Selected items from the Tazewell Papers at the Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. The library also has 11 reels of microfilm (negative) of a large portion of the collection.
Inventory

Tazewell Family Papers, 1782-1832  PH 30

Folder 1:

9 September 1782  Inventory of John Tazewell, deceased.

14 March 1783  Deed agreement between Matthew Pearson and Henry Tazewell that Pearson will sell to Tazewell the lot and houses in Williamsburg that William Pitt currently occupies.

1 December 1783  Deed conveying Kingsmill, Harrup, Cosbys, and Hubards from John Carter Byrd and Maria Taylor Byrd to Henry Martin for the sum of £8,500.

15 April 1785  Account of James Honey, deceased, with Henry Martin, 23 December 1784 thru 15 April 1785, for flooring, shelves and windows, etc. Copy dated 23 May 1787.

20 February 1786  Letter. James Bentley, Gloucester County, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia]. Has heard Tazewell needs a carpenter and is offering 1

July 1787/ January 1788  Account of Henry Tazewell with Matthew Moody for carpentry work.

19 October 1786  Last will and testament of Henry Martin, Tortola, BWI, re Kingsmill.

1787-1790  Account of John Carter Byrd with Henry Tazewell.


20 June 1787/ 25 April 1788  Account of Colonel John Byrd with Henry Tazewell.

20 June 1787  Henry Martin and John Byrd's statements concerning Martin's purchase of "Kingsmill" from Byrd, with Henry Tazewell involved.

N. D.  Receipt for balance due George Martin for "Kingsmill."

N. D.  State of John Byrd's account for Kingsmill.
24 August 1788  Last will and testament of Richard Taliaferro, James City Co., VA.


10 March 1790  Last will and testament of Henry Tazewell. Gives Kingsmill to son, Littleton Waller Tazewell.

4 June 1790  Account of Edward Charlton with Henry Tazewell for clothing and dry goods.

1792  "A list of the taxable property in James City County, the year 1792 taken by Dudley Williams, Commissioner," James City County.

21 August 1792  John Carter Byrd received from Henry Tazewell £2,544.1 for the purchase of Kingsmill.

1793  James City County Tax List. Leonard Henley, Commissioner.

11 March 1794  James City County levy for 1793.


17 January 1797  Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Discusses contract between Mr. Harrison, Mr. Greenhow, Mr. Moody, and Mr. Anderson. Mr. Waller has not yet been paid. Progress of the presidential election.

Folder 2:


23 February 1797  Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell,
Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Has heard that his father has been ill and wishes to hear how he is at present.


1 January 1798  Letter. Littleton Waller Tazewell, [Mrs. Taliaferro's], [Virginia?], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Has closed contract with Mr. Harrison for lands in Greensville and 21 slaves.

9 January 1798  Letter. Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Williamsburg, Virginia. Gives details of selling Greensville and to whom money should be paid and in what order.

16 February 1798  Letter. Littleton Waller Tazewell, Kings Mill, [Virginia], to [Henry] Tazewell. Reports progress distributing monies from the selling of Greensville. Has declared himself a candidate for the next county election.

25 April 1798  Letter. Littleton Waller Tazewell, Kings Mill, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Mr. Harrison will not pay the sum due for the land [Greensville] as ascertained by the present survey. Littleton Waller Tazewell will attend the district court in Suffolk.


24 January 1799  Account of James Oellers, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], with the estate of Henry Tazewell, deceased.

24 January 1799  Account of Joseph Dolby with the estate of Henry Tazewell, deceased, for his interment in Christ Church burial ground.

Tazewell. Is in possession of Henry Tazewell's belongings. Will place a stone over the grave if Littleton so directs.

30 January 1799  Account of John Beckley with the estate of Henry Tazewell, deceased.


30 January 1799  Receipts of the estate of Henry Tazewell from James Oellers for funeral expenses.


Folder 3:


9 August 1801-29 January 1807  Account of Littleton Waller Tazewell, executor, with estate of Benjamin Taliaferro.

20 November 1801  Account of Littleton Waller Tazewell with Peter Powell, sadler.

1 January 1802  Letter. William Ludwell Lee, Green Spring, [Virginia?], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns legal cases of Lee, particularly in handling a will. Sends thanks for previous advice concerning Mr. Skipwith's lease.

8 February 1802  Letter. William Ludwell Lee, Green Spring, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Discusses Corbin's lease with Skipwith. Will appraise furniture as Littleton Waller Tazewell requests.

31 January 1802  Letter. William Ludwell Lee, Kings Mill, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns legality of Mr. Corbin's lease to Mr. Skipwith.

11 February 1803 Letter. Benjamin Carter Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton Wal[l]er Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns will of late William Lee, which William Coleman has read and in which Tazewell is bequeathed horses and a carriage, and is named one of the executors of the estate.


5 April 1804 Letter. John Waller, Cappahosic, [Virginia?], to Littleton Wal[l]er Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Will comply with Tazewell's contract for the selling of corn. Discusses the means of fulfilling the contract in terms of sale, delivery, and distribution.

16 April 1804 Letter. John Waller, Cappahosic, [Virginia?]. Inform Tazewell that he will be sending corn, beans, and peas, which he wants bartered for rum. Mentions a shortage of bread locally which has caused frequent break-ins into corn houses. Has already sustained losses to his own supply.


1 October 1807 Letter. John Waller, Cappahosic, [Virginia?], to Littleton Wal[l]er Tazewell, Norfolk, Virginia. Will not be able to repay Tazewell until he is able to sell corn or slaves. Money is scarce. Apologizes for the delay.

19 October 1807 Last will and testament of Henry Skipwith. Mentions wife Elizabeth and son Henry, Edmund Harrison, George Skipwith, granddaughter Elizabeth Randolph. Harrison, Skipwith, Dr. Waller Warfield, and Henry Skipwith, Jr., appointed executors.

1 February 1811 Letter. William Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton Wal[l]er Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Encloses note he received concerning the debt of Mrs. [Lucy] Paradise to Littleton Tazewell. Waller received the note from [James] Chaddick, who agreed to act as Mrs. Paradise's agent while she remained in a "deranged state." Waller also obtained a judgement for Tazewell on the Skipwith debt, but is having difficulty obtaining payment. Also encloses a letter from William Lee.
to Mrs. Paradise at Mr. Chaddick’s request, concerning payment upon her accounts.

28 February 1811  Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Discusses a suit Littleton Waller Tazewell has won against Colonel Skipwith, and other legal matters.

6 March 1811   Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Explains difficulties in obtaining payment from Mr. Skipwith on money owed to Littleton Waller Tazewell. Informs Littleton Waller Tazewell that if payment is not received soon, he will proceed in instituting a suit against Skipwith.

15 March 1811   Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Writes in regard to Tazewell's claim against Mr. Jackson and Littleton Tazewell. Explains that he has encountered unforeseen difficulties and asks for further instructions.

29 November 1812 Letter.  George Loyall, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Has obtained the opinion of Chancellor Nelson regarding the will of Mr. Tyler. Mrs. Tyler refuses to accept the provisions made for her in the will.

29 November 1814 Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns will of John [Waller], in which provision was made for his son's widow to receive $200 annually. Asks Littleton Waller Tazewell's advice.


3 May 1817   Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, York, [Virginia?], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns the will of John Chisman, d. 1782, asking questions posed by Thomas Archer.

25 July 1817   Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, York, [Virginia?], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns the estate of Colonel Skipwith. Has attempted to contact executors and has received reply from Edmund Harrison. Arrangements being made to pay bond.

27 July 1817   Letter.  W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. A difficulty has arisen in Littleton Waller Tazewell's case against Jackson. The property in question will be advertised tomorrow.
22 August 1817  Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Sends an extract from the decree obtained by Littleton Waller Tazewell against Jackson. Before the property can be sold, the deed must be executed by you to Jackson. The sale has been postponed.

Folder 4:


15 May 1821  Letter. William Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Discusses Major Corbin and the Indian Fields estate, which may be procured for $7,000. William Waller thinks the price cheap.


20 October 1825  Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia], to John N. Tazewell, "University near Charlottesville" [University of Virginia]. Littleton Waller Tazewell has been ill. Has recently returned from Eastern Shore plantations. Matters there are arranged to his satisfaction. William Eyre returned to the Eastern Shore, having been expelled from the University. "Gave a good account of you" (i.e. John N. Tazewell). Asks if John N. Tazewell needs money.


3 August 1829  Summons to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell to appear before the Superior Court of Chancery. PDS with handwritten inserts.
22 February 1832  Invitation to a Masonic Ball in honor of the Centennial Birthday of George Washington -- Washington's Birth Night.

25 March 1833  Letter.  Ro[bert] Saunders, Jr., Williamsburg, [Virginia], to John N. Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia].  Suggests John N. Tazewell allow himself to be nominated for the professorship of mathematics now open at the College [of William and Mary], if such a position still interests him.

23 May 1833  Letter.  Hankins, Archer, and committee, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia].  An invitation for a public dinner for Richard Coke, Jr., being given by some of his friends.
Letters to parents and sister, all in Philadelphia, describing life and studies at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Virginia, and visits to nearby plantations, including Westover.

Negative photocopies. Selected photocopies of an original collection in the Library of Congress, Manuscripts Division, Washington, D.C.
Inventory

Shippen, Thomas Lee (1763-1798) Letters, 1783-1790 PH 31

29 October 1783 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Mrs. Anne Hume (Shippen) Livingston ("Nancy"), Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Describes the "Ladies of this place," referring to Misses Booth Burwell, and Tolliver (Taliaferro), and mentions Anne Hume Livingston's daughter "Peggy," i.e. Margaret Beekman Livingston.

30 December 1783 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Westover, Virginia, to Dr. and Mrs. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Describes Westover and includes plot plan.

5 February 1784 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Dr. and Mrs. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Describes life at the College of William and Mary and law studies under Mr. [George] Wythe. Asks for money to pay expenses.

19 February 1784 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Dr. and Mrs. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Describes life at the College of William and Mary and law studies under Mr. [George] Wythe.

Six letters concerning legal matters and family news of the Nelson family of Yorktown, including one from Adam Stephen, 1787, concerning the 1761 expedition against the Cherokees. Account, 1789, of the property of Colonel William Nelson. Deposition, 1799, in the case of the United States versus the brig Dispatch.

Negative photostat. Part of Nelson Papers (Thomas and William), Duke University Library.
Inventory

Thomas and William Nelson Papers, 1787-1829   PH 32


22 June 1829  Letter.  Henry Dunlap, Rockeaster County, Kentucky, to Thomas Nelson, South [Carolina, Fairfield District].  Discusses Nelson's selling something [bacon?] for Dunlap on terms previously determined.
PH 33

Deposition concerning Death of William Tracy, Nov. 17, 1621.

Originals at Gloucester City Library, Vol. 5, p. 65.

PH 34

DR. MEIGS CASE LETTERS, April-May 1862, 8 items. PH 34

Letters from Meigs Case, a physician with the 43rd Regiment, New York Volunteers, to his wife and father written during his participation in General George B. McClellan's Peninsula Campaign, and particularly during the Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862. Describes camp life, difficulties of mobilizing large numbers of men, and duties as a medical officer. Includes a sketch map showing site of Battle of Williamsburg, including the terrain and locations of both armies.

Positive photocopies.
3 April 1862
Letter. Meigs Case, [Virginia], to "my dear Wife." Has received orders to march to Yorktown, expects a battle to follow. Will attempt to "procure a relic" if they make it to Richmond. Talks about the possibility of his being wounded or killed. Hopes instead to be home soon. Saw the sunken warship U.S.S. *Cumberland*; it made him angry.

8 April 1862
Letter. Meigs Case, "Camp No. 7 Two miles north," [Virginia], to "My dear wife." Describes rain and miseries of camp life. Discussed with Major Pal[mer] of General McLellan's [sic] [McClellan] staff the strategy for overcoming southern forces.

14 April 1762

2 May [1862]
Letter. Meigs Case, "Front of Yorktown, Camp Winfield Scott," [Yorktown, Virginia] to "my dear wife." Describes the heat. Introduces his servant Bailey. "The war is mostly over." Camp is within one mile of the enemy. Visited the Brigade Hospital; sick and wounded appear to be doing well. Incomplete.

3 May 1862
Letter. Meigs Case, "Camp in the pin[ey] 11p.m. Close to the Great Dead Live Oak," [near Yorktown, Virginia], to "My darling wife." Camp has moved again, this time closer to the enemy. Wishes for a final decisive battle so war could be finished. Misses his wife. Note dated May 4, concerning retreat of enemy. Union entered their forts.

8 May 1862
Letter. Meigs Case, "Yorktown Battlefield," [Yorktown, Virginia], to "my dear wife." Cannot tell her all the details of their recent engagement, but it was a glorious victory. Land around the Yorktown area is beautiful.

[May] 186[2]
Letter. Meigs Case, [near Richmond, Virginia], to "Dear Father." Has been sick but has recovered enough strength to write. Captured 400 Rebel cavalry. Stranded on the road to Richmond, cannot move further due to heavy rains. Tells of the wounded and sick.
Sketch map of the Battle of Williamsburg [May 5, 1862], showing terrain and locations of both armies.
Description of Galt's voyage from Yorktown, Virginia, to England, and subsequent stay in London to study medicine. Detailed account of his acquaintances and sight-seeing, including trips to Vauxhall, the Apollo and Kew gardens, Newgate, and various hospitals. Describes exhibits at the British Museum. Attends services at the New Amsterdam Church. Observes and describes several operations at the London Hospital. Runs into financial difficulties and seeks a position as a physician's assistant. Remainder of volume missing.

Positive photocopy. Photocopy of the original manuscript volume in the Galt Family Papers at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.
DUNMORE, JOHN MURRAY, EARL OF (1732-1809) CORRESPONDENCE, 1773-1774, 3 items. PH 36

Two letters, May 25, 1773 and April 2, 1774, from Gov. Dunmore in Williamsburg, Virginia, to Lord Dartmouth, London, recommending Dunmore's secretary, Mr. Foy, for a post in the colonial government. One letter, Sept. 22, 1773, from Foy to Dartmouth contains a description of unpatented land in Virginia and other colonies lying primarily beyond the mountains.

Positive photocopies. Original: Stafford County Record Office, UK.
PH 37

PRENTIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1807-[1860]1959, 20 items. PH 37

Collection includes will and accounts of the estate of Joseph Prentis, a Williamsburg resident, and accounts of the estate of Robert M. Riddick, as well as the will of Susan Bowdoin. There is also a letter from Joseph Prentis, Jr., to his son Joseph Prentis III, which discusses the health of various family members. Peter Bowdoin Prentis' license to practice law. A list of Episcopalian women subscribing to purchase a new surplice. Contains Prentis family genealogical information and photocopies of Charles Bridges' portrait of William Prentis, Prentis family silver and the Fairbanks and Prentis crests. Compiled in the twentieth century. Williamsburg residents mentioned include: Robert Anderson, William McCandlish, and Leonard Henly, Clerk of James City County Court.

Positive photocopies. From the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, Virginia.
7 October 1807  
Last will and testament of Jos[eph] Prentis.  Written October 1807, probated 27 June 1809, entered into the records of the James City County-Williamsburg Chancery Court, 2 September 1817.  Names sons Jos[eph] and John B.; daughters Eliza and Mary Anne; neighbors Mr. and Mrs. Skipwith, Alex[ander] Green.  After personal bequests and funeral expenses, estate is to be evenly divided among children.

1809-1820  
Account of the Estate of Robert M. Riddick, deceased, with Thomas Swepson, executor.

31 July-4 October 1809  
"Account of the Sales of the Estate of Joseph Prentis, dec., made on the 31st day of July eighteen hundred and nine" and "Continuation of the Sale of the estate of Joseph Prentis 4 Octo[ber 18]09."  A complete household inventory listing purchasers and valuations.  Many prominent Williamsburg citizens appear.  "This is the original Account of Sales kept by Ro[bert] Anderson - a neat copy has been made out and returned long since to the Hustings Court of Williamsburg."

21 April 1815  
Account of the Estate of Joseph Prentis, deceased, with Joseph [Prentis], the acting executor.

20 August 1817  
Memo: Josiah Riddick, executor of William Riddick, deceased, has settled with Thomas Swepson, executor of Robert M. Riddick, deceased.  Release of all actions.

4 February 1820  
Examination of accounts of Thomas Swepson, administrator of Robert Riddick, deceased, with Joseph Riddick.

12 January 1828  
The Balance found due from Jos[eph] Prentis, Ex[ecut]or of Jos[eph] Prentis, deceased, per Comm[issioner]'s Report in April 1815.  And on record in the Hustings Court of Williamsburg.  "I thank God, that I have finally paid off all the legatees.  (signed) J. Prentis, Suffolk."

29 July 1829  
Letter.  Joseph Prentis, Suffo[lk], Virginia, to "my dear son," Joseph Prentis, "at Colo. Woodley's Seminary, near Smithfield," [Virginia].  Discusses family news and health.  Wife is currently at the springs at
Old Point, [Virginia]. Mentions daughters Margaret Susan and Maria Louisa and brother Robert. Has heard his son has been ill. Did not forget his son's birthday; mother regretted she was not able to send a cake.


28 June 1841  License to practice law issued to Peter Bowdoin Prentis. Signed by P. N. Nicholas, A. P. [Upshur], and Richard H. Baker, Nansemond County, Virginia.

22 September [18]55  Letter. William E. Jordan, Quaker Neck, [Virginia?], to Mr. Prentis. Thanks him for delivering letters, and thanks both Prentis and his brother for the kindness they have shown him and his son.

19 August 1860  Church bulletin listing hymns and psalter for morning and evening services. Also, undated open letter to the Ladies of the Episcopal Church asking for a subscription toward the purchase of new surplice for minister. Signers include: Missouri Riddick, Anna M. Riddick, Eliza Prentis, Mrs. R. [J. or T.] Riddick, Margaret Susan [Prentis] Webb, Mrs. M. S. Riddick, and others.


n. d.  Photocopied page from the original parchment book of records in the College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, "showing the registration of the Prentis coat-of-arms and pedigree of 1613."

n. d. Photocopied photo of five-piece, engraved tea service belonging to the Prentis family.
Ten facsimile issues of the *Post* during its initial year of publication, 1775. The issues chosen include those reporting the first skirmishes at Concord and Lexington, General Gage's dispatch concerning the Battle of Bunker Hill, the cutting down of the Liberty Tree in Boston, the fighting at Fort Ticonderoga, and other historic events.

From Sanderson Partners, Edinburgh, Scotland.
NELSON FAMILY ACCOUNTS, 1773-1799, 6 items. PH 39

Accounts payable and receivable from Nelson family members, including: Elizabeth, John, Lucy (Nelson) Willoughby, Thomas and William, Jr. Persons concerned with the accounts include: Preeson Bowdoin, Elkanah Deane, Alexander Moseley, John Nivison, Matthew Phripp, and Joseph Prentis.

Positive photocopies. Original: Conway Robinson Papers, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Maryland.
**PH 40**

François Alexandre Pierre de Garsault, *Art du Perruquier* (Paris, 1767) [In French with English translation], 2 folders.

This publication traces the importance of coiffure in France during the reigns of Clovis through Louis XIV. Also included is a description of the art of the wig-maker with sections concerning: shaping of beards, cutting of hair, wig construction for ladies and gentlemen, renovation of wigs, and the bath and hot room proprietor. Also available in TR 87.

**PH 41**

Gabriel-Gaspard de Gallatin, “*Journal of the Siege of York by the Army General Staff,*” 1781, 30 pp. [In French with English translation].

This manuscript document, by the Swiss Baron de Gallatin, lieutenant in the Deux-Ponts Regiment, outlines the preparatory work carried out by French forces from October 6 to October 19, 1781 when the surrender was signed. There is a summary of the French killed and wounded, together with the Articles of Capitulation signed by Cornwallis. A listing of the personnel manning the garrisons and their equipment is included. Materials were originally gathered by Warrington Dawson in France during the late 1920s. Translation from the original French by Dana L. Perry in 1976.

Original: M. Edmond Scherdlin, Paris, France, 1930 [now at Library of Congress].

**PH 42**

**BOULTON, MATHEW (1728-1809) PAPERS,** 1765-1799, 5 items. PH 42

Letters to Boulton recommending Dr. William Small, former professor of mathematics at the College of William and Mary, James Bruce Nickolls, and L. D. Teackle, all of Virginia; also, John Bingham, concerning his business losses due to the war between the French and English, and clock and watch maker Robert Leslie discussing the sale of Boulton's coining machine to the United States. Other correspondents include: Nathaniel Jefferys, the firm of Pieschel & Bragden, and Robert Barclay.

Positive photograph. Forms part of: Correspondence of Mathew Boulton, Birmingham (England) Assay Office.
5 July 1765  Letter.  Nathaniel Jefferys, London [England], to Mathew Boulton, Birmingham [England]. Letter of recommendation for Dr. William Small, late of Virginia, physician and professor of mathematics at the "Colledge of Williamsburgh" [sic] [College of William and Mary in Virginia]. Also includes Jefferys' account with the firm of Boulton and Fothergill.


Hand written and illustrated notebook of weaving instructions and patterns. Title page reads in German: "Jesse Warsteller. Springfield Township, Bucks County, [Pennsylvania]. Geschrieben den 21 Februarius Im Jahr Unsers Herrn 1829."

**PH 44**

**Diary of John Blair** in *Virginia Almanack* (Williamsburg: William Hunter, 1751).

Manuscript notes on his daily activities and weather information. Printed in *William and Mary Quarterly* (Series I), VII (1899), pp. 134-153 and VIII (1899) pp. 1-17.

Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond. **RESTRICTED**

**PH 45**

**BOTANY MANUAL ON THE CULTIVATION OF FLOWERS AND FRUITS**, post 1853, 1 item. **PH 45**

This mid-19th century gardening notebook contains newspaper and journal clippings, together with handwritten abstracts from various periodicals, including: *The American Flower Garden Directory*, *The Florist's Journal*, *Scientific American*, *The Gardener's Chronicle*, *Horticulturist*, *American Farmer*. Gardening books quoted from include: Robert Buist’s *American Flower Garden Directory*, Jane Loudon’s *Lady’s Flower Garden*, and the *Dictionary* of both Johnson and Philip Miller. Also recorded are instructions for cultivation of various fruits and flowers.

Positive photostat. Original: Library of Virginia, Archives Division, Personal Papers Collection.
MERCER, GEORGE (1733-1784) LETTERS TO HIS BROTHER, [JAMES MERCER],
1768 and 1771, 2 items.  PH 47

Nineteenth-century copies of two letters from George Mercer, London, England, to his brother
James in Fredericksburg, Virginia. The first discusses the politics of holding governmental posts in the
American colonies and Lord Hillsborough's efforts to keep non-residents from doing so. Mercer has
been unofficially appointed lieutenant governor of North Carolina. Is happy to hear Lord Botetourt has
been named to the same post in Virginia. Sends various items as requested. Has been very ill. Above
all wants to return to Virginia. Second letter accompanies shipment of birds and materials for cages and
contains directions for constructing and running an aviary.

This household ledger records expenses for a variety of items: paying servants, paying household expenses, buying dry goods and poultry, purchasing material, shoes and accessories for family, servants and slaves, and buying toys for children. Also indicates settling of her first husband George Augustine Washington's estate.

Positive photocopy. From the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, Mount Vernon, Virginia.

Positive photocopies. From the Coke Family Archives, Trusley, Derbyshire, England.
Accounts submitted by tavern keepers Christina DeWilde and Obadiah [sic] Hunt to the Mayor and Council of New York City for two entertainments in honor of the Governor of New York and other officials. Dinner details concern a three course dinner and drinks.

Positive photocopies. From the New York City Historical Documents Collection, Queens City College, City University of New York.
Will and inventory [not room by room] for the estate of William Drew, deceased, of Berkeley County, Virginia [now West Virginia]. Heirs include Drew's wife Hannah and minor son Benjamin, between whom the estate will be divided equally when Benjamin reaches age 21. Directs sale of lands, including those in Kentucky owned with partners. Executors include Philip Pendleton, Benjamin Powell, and Hannah Drew. Inventory lists slaves, horses and livestock, carriages and wagons, and household goods. Includes an account of expenses paid and debts collected to settle the estate.

Negative photostats. From the West Virginia Department of Culture and History in Charleston, West Virginia.
Receipts and accounts with the estate of Matthew Phripp, deceased, and with Alexander Moseley, his executor. Prominent names include William Nelson, Thomas Nelson, Elkanah Deane, and Preeson Bowdoin. Items and services purchased include household goods, sugar, molasses, apples, an anvil, and a phaeton and harness, as well as the hiring-out of a slave.

Selected items from the Conway Robinson Papers at the Maryland Historical Society. Positive photocopies from the Museum and Library of Maryland History at Baltimore, Maryland.
DIPPER, JOHN (1778-1836) PAPERS, 1816-1836, 57 items. PH 53

Dipper was born a slave in Williamsburg, later bought his freedom and became a successful businessman and Baptist minister. Collection includes: bills of sale for slaves, deeds of emancipation, slave registers, bonds, licenses, inventories, bills, typescript copies of deed and will, and correspondence relating to his business affairs, ministry in the Baptist Church, life in Williamsburg, Virginia, and subsequent moves to New York and New Jersey. Also, his return to Virginia shortly before his death to resolve pending legal and financial matters.

Positive photocopy from the New Jersey Historical society in Newark, New Jersey. Permission to cite, quote, or reproduce must be obtained from the New Jersey Historical Society.
Inventory

Dipper, John (1778-1836) Papers, 1816-1836   PH 53

Folder 1:  8 items

6 July 1816  Deed of Emancipation.  Robert G. Scott to John Dipper.  Information concerning Dipper's enslavement since 1787, inasmuch as the document describes how Dipper ultimately fell into the possession of James Cocke of Williamsburg, deceased, for whom Scott was acting as estate administrator.

30 December 1816 Bill of Sale.  Robert G. Scott sells to William Browne, Williamsburg attorney, the slave John Dipper for $450.

31 December 1816 Deed of Emancipation.  William Browne manumits John Dipper for faithful service, one day after purchasing him.

24 March 1817  John Dipper's Register.  Grants Dipper permission to remain in Williamsburg as a resident.

1 November 1817  Kezia's Register.  Certifies the free status of six year old black girl Kezia, whose relationship to Dipper is unclear.

27 April 1817  Deed.  Robert G. Scott to John Dipper transferring ownership of Edy Dipper from the James Cocke estate to John Dipper, Edy's husband, for $350.

15 May 1818  Deed of Emancipation: John Dipper grants freedom to wife Edy Dipper.

25 May 1818  Certificate of Freedom: grants Edy Dipper permission to remain in Williamsburg as a resident.

Folder 2:  5 items

27 November 1819  Letter.  John Dipper to G. Ratcliff admitting that he has not been attending "meetings," and explains that: "I love the cause in which you are engaged but my situation prompts me to say that I must resign my license in your society.” Does not reveal the nature of the meetings nor the society sponsoring them.

7 September 1821  Invoice. Bill for tailoring work ordered by Dipper providing insight into nature of his wardrobe.

21 April 1824  Letter.  John B. Peachy, Williamsburg, to John Dipper granting power “to dispose of my woman Judy.”
15 February 1825  Letter.  William Emanuel, free black of Norfolk, VA, to John Dipper discussing African colonization.

1 March 1825  Permit: Williamsburg authorities license Dipper to carry gun.

Folder 3:  5 items

2 January 1826  Bond.  John Dipper to Jesse Cole, Williamsburg, for hire of two slaves for one year at $66.

24 November 1829  Letter.  John Dipper, Lynchburg, Virginia, to second wife Polly Dipper, Williamsburg, reveals that he has undertaken to preach the gospel in various places.

2 August 1829  Minister’s license: Baptist Church of Christ in Williamsburg authorizes Dipper to preach "not only within the borders of our own church, but in the region round about . . ."

10 March 1828  Bond.  John Dipper to Jesse Cole, Williamsburg, re hire of same two slaves identified in 2 January 1826 bond from John Dipper to Jesse Cole for $33.

25 March 1830  Bill of Sale.  Robert G. Scott sells to John Dipper the freedom of his thirteen year old son Thomas for $300.

Folder 4:  5 items

2 March 1832  Letter.  Richard Vaughan, Richmond, to Henry Simons, et. al. of New York City and Canada recommending John Dipper to various Baptist ministers.

29 May 1832  Letter.  Richard T. Booker, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, c/o John E. Rollinson, Leonard Street, New York City, relates affairs in Virginia pertinent to Dipper's property and finances. Refers to slaves which Dipper evidently owned.

2 July 1832  Letter.  Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City reporting on the latter's affairs back in Williamsburg, including the disposition of two slaves which Dipper evidently held.

17 July 1832  Letter.  Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, 203 Orange Street, New York City, concerning Dipper’s unsettled Virginia affairs.

8 August 1832  Letter.  Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City, again concerning affairs Dipper left unsettled in Virginia.

Folder 5:  6 items
2 March 1833  Letter.  Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City, concerning affairs left unsettled in Virginia and news of Polly Dipper's family and mutual friends.

8 April 1833  Letter.  Rice Hadsill, Red Bank, New Jersey, to John Dipper gives first indication of Dipper's determination to leave New York for Red Bank and concerns the status of a house under construction for Dipper in Red Bank. Reveals that Dipper has paid $200 for it and that it will be ready for occupancy, although not fully completed, by 1 May 1833.

6 May 1833  Letter.  John Dipper, Jr., Upper Canada, to his father John Dipper, Sr. asks his father if he is planning to move northward and out of the United States also. He expresses the view that he does not like Canada, at least not without his father's being there.


27 July 1833  Letter.  Elizabeth Porter, Williamsburg, to brother-in-law John and Polly Dipper, New York City, reporting that her husband has died and hopes that John and Polly will be able to visit in order to bring her son to New York to learn a trade.

13 September 1833  Letter.  William Griffin, New York, to John Dipper, Red Banks, NJ, reveals that Dipper had removed to New Jersey in the spring or summer of 1833. Griffin indicates that he had made an effort to visit Dipper but was unable to complete the trip.

Folder 6: 7 items


4 August 1834  Letter.  Becky Dipper, Toronto, Canada, to her father-in-law, John Dipper, Sr., Red Bank, NJ, reports that her husband has died and that she and her daughter want to come to live with John and Polly Dipper in the United States.

1 September 1834  Letter.  Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ, concerns financial affairs left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.

9 September 1834  Letter.  Richard T. Booker, New York, NY, to John Dipper, Monmouth Co., NJ. Acknowledges receipt of various presents from Dipper.

9 September 1834  Letter.  Becky Dipper, Toronto, to father-in-law, John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Expresses regret at having heard about the death of Polly Dipper.
Explains that she had to bury her husband herself. Reports that she is about to leave Canada for New York City. Asks her father-in-law for letters of reference in her behalf to those places he had lived while in New York.

4 October 1834 Letter. Thomas Dipper, New York City, to his father, John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Informs his father that he has secured an increase in wages and that, if his father agrees, he will remain at work in New York. Thanks his father for various items of clothing the latter had sent.

19 November 1834 Letter. Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns various financial affairs left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.

Folder 7: 5 items

21 March 1835 Letter. Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns financial affairs left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.

27 March 1835 Letter. Robert Saunders, Jr., Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Implies that Dipper has been planning a visit to Virginia, inasmuch as it makes an "unfavorable" interpretation of the law governing the arrival of free blacks in the state, even for brief sojourns. Advises Dipper not to make a visit to Virginia.

11 April 1835 Public Instrument: State of New York acknowledges Dipper as a "Freeman and Citizen of the United States." The document provides Dipper's age and physical description. Interestingly, it lists Dipper's profession as "Mariner."

25 April 1835 Pass: issued by Phillip Morris, Captain of the Schooner Nautilus. States that John Dipper is part of his crew and that he should have right to travel in Virginia until his vessel returns to New York.


Folder 8: 3 items

14 August 1835 Letter. Samuel J. Bowden, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Bowden, retained by Hanley Taylor to represent Dipper in a suit filed by R. J. Booker, reports that Booker has successfully secured a court injunction preventing Dipper's selling property in Virginia which had been left in trust for him. Bowden gives Dipper legal advice.

7 September 1835 Letter. Samuel J. Bowden, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns the legal matter discussed in previous letter,
dated 14 August 1835.

13 November 1835 Letter. Thomas Dipper, New York City, to his father, John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Informs his father of various employment difficulties he has been experiencing.

**Folder 9:** 2 items


9 February 1836 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Expresses the view that money he had sent to Dipper was probably stolen while in the mail. Describes recent robberies along Richmond postal route.

**Folder 10:** 1 item

n. d. Letter. John Locust to Rev. John Dipper. Concerns accusations of irreligious conduct by a female in Baptist Church or which Dipper is deacon.

**Folder 11:** 7 items

n. d. Inventory of Moveable Property belonging to John Dipper.

n. d. Fragment of a note beginning: "Father don't you consent to it . . ."


n. d. A Spiritual Song: "Come all around that wants to see."

n. d. "Conclusion of Frelinghuysen's Argument" concerning religious majorities.

29 June 1827 Receipt: Estate of William Jarvis to T. S. Griffin for $2.00.

n. d. Receipt to cure "veaniel" [venereal?] complaint.

**Folder 12:** 3 items

27 July 1838 "The Account of Edmund Throckmorton Executor of the Will and Testament of John Dipper . . ."

5 May 1833 Deed. Rice Hadsell and wife sell land in Red Bank, NJ to John Dipper.

27 March 1835 John Dipper's will. Xerox copy of typescript copy.
AGREEMENT BETWEEN ST. GEORGE TUCKER (1753-1827) AND JEREMIAH SATTERWHITE, WITH RECEIPTS, 3 December 1798, 5 items. PH 54

Signed agreement between Tucker and Satterwhite, witnessed by E. H. Dunbar, for painting of Tucker's house. Specifies color and gives general instructions. Also included are receipts for paint ingredients and other necessary items.

Inventory

Tucker, St. George, Agreement, 30 August 1798  PH 54

30 August 1798  “Memorandum of an agreement between St. George Tucker and Jeremiah Satterwhite, both of Williamsburg, in which Satterwhite agrees to undertake to paint the outside of the dwelling house and part of the inside together with the kitchen and dairy belonging to the said St. George Tucker . . .” Details color and contents of the paint, and the manner in which the painting should be done.


1798  "A list of paints taken to paint St. George Tucker's house.” Lists ingredients and pigments.

20 October 1798  Receipt to Henry Tucker for father St. George Tucker for $50.00 (£15), from Jeremiah Satterwhite.

3 December 1798  Williamsburg, [Virginia], "Received of St. George Tucker five Dollars in full of all De[ ]. Jeremiah Satterwhite."
Accounts, dye recipes, etc. of weaver/seamstress Elmey Sammis Trimmer of Cayuga County, New York, and Ohio. Accounts begin January 1836 and continue into the 1840s. Services rendered include weaving of cloth, sewing and tailoring. Also, extensive genealogical information for the Sammis, Trimmer, Burr and related families. Contains some medical information concerning cures for eczema, cholera, cancer, etc. Elmey Sammis Trimmer died in 1880 (according to information in book); therefore most genealogical material must have been recorded by someone else.

Original: Firelands Historical Society, Norwalk, Ohio. Positive photocopies.
KARZHAVIN, F. V. (FEDOR VASIL'EVICH) (1745-1812) LETTERS,
1773-1788, 6 items. PH 56

A series of letters written by Karzhavin between 1773 and 1788, primarily in Russian, to his parents, the President of the Continental Congress, and Mr. Barr. Karzhavin's topics include his travels in America, France, Holland, Martinique, and other West Indian islands, his education, his various occupations, his adventures with the British, French, and Americans, both on land and at sea, his efforts as a merchant during the American Revolution, his activities in Virginia, and his views on science and on Russo-American relations. Supporting materials to the collection include articles in Russian and English discussing Karzhavin's American activities, and his friendship with Carlo Bellini, a professor at the College of William and Mary.

Original: St. Petersburg Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, Russia. Positive photocopy.
Inventory

College of William and Mary Papers   PH 57

**Box 1:**

1687-1689
1690
January 1691- May 1691
June 1691- December 1691
1692
1693
1694-1695

**Box 2:**

n. d. April 1697
May 1697- November 1697
December 1697
1698-1700
1701-1703

**Box 3:**

1704
1705
1705-1706

1705-1706  New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol. 51, Folder II. (Some transcripts for the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* Vols. VII-IX)

**Box 4:**

1706-1710
1711-1712
1713-1715
1716-1718
1719-1720
1721-1723

**Box 5:**

1724
1725-1727
1728-1730
1731-1735
1736-1738
1739-1740
1741-1751

**Box 6:**

1752
1753-1755
1756-1759
1760
1761-1763
1764
Box 7:

1765
1766
1767
n. d. August 1768
September 1768-
December 1768
1769-1780
1781-1790
1791-1800
1800-
n. d.

Box 8:

Printed Material: A – B
Calendar of Principal Ecclesiastical Dignitaries
Calendar of State Papers

Box 8A:

Mary Goodwin Correspondence, 1933-1974

Box 9:

Calendar of State Papers, 1700 – 1727

Box 10:

Calendar of Treasury Books, 1705-1738
Affidavit of Blair against Gov. Nicholson, 1727
Charter and Statutes of the College, 1736 and 1758
Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland
History of the Blair, Banister, and Braxton families

Printed Material: D
PH 58

PEYTON RANDOLPH HOUSE HISTORY REPORT, SECTION FIVE, 1978. 35 items. PH 58.

Photocopies of portions of the City of Williamsburg deed, release deed, will and plat books (1869-1939) relating to the Peyton Randolph property. These records make up section five of Miss Patricia Ann Gibbs’s 1978 house history research on the Peyton Randolph property, Block 28, Buildings 6 & 68. Sections 1-4 of the report are in CWF Block and Building reports.
Adam Waterford was a free black man who owned property and worked as a cooper in Williamsburg, Va. He married Rachel, a slave, who belonged to Gabriel Maupin. He later moved to Tennessee, where he became a landowner and, himself, owned slaves. Summary: Suit brought in U.S. District Court against Isaac Baker. Major issues included disputed tracts of land in Tazewell County, Va. and Sullivan County, Tennessee, the sale of forty head of cattle, and the ownership of a slave named Walter Waterford, Adam Waterford’s brother. The respondent died in 1830 and the plaintiff died c. 1835. The heirs, David Waterford, his siblings and John Baker, reopened the case in 1835. The case was resolved in the plaintiff’s favor.

Originals: East Tennessee State University.
PH 60

FLUVANNA COUNTY CONTESTED ELECTION RECORDS: THOMPSON v. QUARLES,
1790. 63 items. PH 60.

Papers include election lists, depositions, summons and certificates of the contested Fluvanna County, Virginia, election for a General Assembly seat between George Thompson, Roger Thompson and Robery Quarles.

Originals: Library of Virginia.
PH 61

CUSTIS PAPERS, 1749-1853. 17 items. PH 61.


Diaries and selected commonplace books of Williamsburg, Norfolk and Yorktown Universalist minister. Diary entries include news summaries, births, deaths, memories, poetry and many newspaper or periodical clippings. One diary (1863) consists of observations on the Civil War and progress of the war. Subjects include religious issues, the Universalist Church, literature, activities of well-known figures and other matters.

Originals: Virginia Historical Society.
EDWARD SOUTHWELL PAPERS, 1740-1748.  50 pages.  PH 63 OVERSIZE.

Papers include correspondence, accounts, lists of ships, petitions, a bill, a printed broadside, and an essay. Southwell was a member of the British Parliament. Subjects include the tobacco trade with the American Colonies, duties on tobacco, tobacco merchants in Bristol, the poor, parliamentary elections, and insurance for ships. Several printed lists of ships include: ships belonging to the Port of Bristol that are on the coast of Africa; ships taken since the war began; merchant ships; French ships taken; and privateers. Also included is an essay entitled: "Thoughts on the Northern [Tobacco] Colonies.

Original: Edward Southwell papers in the Bristol Central Library (Bristol, England).
These drawings document influences in Jefferson’s life from the rusticity of Albemarle County to the sophistication of Paris, as well as demonstrating his familiarity with the architects Palladio and Chambers. They include: an estimate for bricks, interior notes, and plans for the kitchen at Monticello; fish pond; Montalto observatory; windmill; an addition to the College of William and Mary; remodeling of the Hôtel Langeac, his Paris home; Capitol at Richmond; Governor's House at Richmond; design of an octagonal chapel; drawings of a door latch, carriage spring, and the cutting of trees for creation of columns; together with a memorandum on the President's House in Washington, DC. Also includes surveys showing Richmond lots; Monticello; and land near Charlottesville.

Originals: Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.
These records of William Blathwayt include: correspondence; Blathwayt and Wynter family genealogical charts; excerpts from a finding aid for the Blathwayt family papers of Dyrham Park; and lists of Virginia plants sent to England by John Walker in 1693. Letters, concerning personal, political and colonial matters addressed to Blathwayt, includes material from the Duke of Beaufort, J. Bass, Edward Southwell, J. Burton, Robert Lawson, and others. Also included is a 1674 list of members of a standing committee on plantations.

Originals: Gloucestershire Record Office, UK.
PH 66

GARDENING PAPERS, 1735-1760. 25 items. PH 66 Oversize.


Originals: Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
PH 67

ROBERT BOLLING PAPERS, 1786-1856. 15 items. PH 67. Oversize.

The papers concern Robert Bolling's litigation and negotiations regarding several public works projects in Petersburg, Va. They include: accounts, letters, ordinances, a plat of the area between Farmville and Staunton River mouth, orders, and court documents. Projects discussed include a wharf, a powder magazine, burial grounds, and a canal. Also included is a list of purchasers involved with "Sales made at Vendue" (1786), and accounts of the funds of Petersburg (1790).

Originals: privately owned.
Original printed playbills (mostly 1762-1807) for plays performed in Williamsburg, Fredericksburg, New Bern, N.C., Fayetteville, N.C., Edenton, N.C., and elsewhere. Included are plays performed at the Old Theatre near the Capitol in Williamsburg, by the Virginia Company of Comedians and other groups. Plays include: *The Beggar's Opera, The Orphan, The Constant Couple, Mr. Charlton, The Clandestine Marriage, An Evening’s Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen, Dish of All Sorts, Virgin Unmask’d, Love In a Village, She Stoops to Conquer, and The Glory of Columbia*. Also included are playbills for three plays performed in the 1930s at the College of William and Mary and in Charleston, South Carolina. Reverse of one playbill consists of an advertisement for guitar lessons.

Originals: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.
INVENTORY

PLAYBILL COLLECTION

3 June [1762] Playbill and advertisement. *The Beggar's Opera* and *The Anatomist*. To be performed: “At the Old Theatre, near the Capitol, by the Virginia Company of Comedians.” Reverse: “Mr. Wall, Comedian, engages to teach Ladies and Gentlemen to play the guitar.”

15 April [1768] Playbill. *The Orphan, or the Unhappy Marriage* and *Harlequin Skeleton, or the Burgomaster trick'd*. Performed by the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg.


30 December 1795 Playbill. *An Evening's Lounge: or, Antidote for the Spleen*, Dissertation on Gaming and Drinking [crossed out and changed to “Jealousy”]. *The Sultan; or, a Peep Into the Seraglio*, and *Romp*. Fayetteville, North Carolina.


13 May 1797 Playbill. *Dish of All Sorts* and "Elegant Scenes Selected from the
Dramatic Poets.” Performed at Newbern, North Carolina.


20 July 1797       Playbill. _Inkle and Yarico, Wrangling Lovers, or Like Master Like Man, and All the World's a Stage_. Edenton, North Carolina.


12 October N.D.    Playbill. _She Stoops To Conquer or The Mistakes of the Night, and All the World's a Stage_. Performed at the Theatre in the Courthouse, Suffolk.

1935               Playbill. _The Jealous Wife_. Performed by the Company of William and Mary, Williamsburg.

1 December 1937    Playbill. _The Recruiting Officer_. Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, South Carolina.

1937               Playbill. _A Trip to Scarborough_. Performed by the William and Mary Company, Williamsburg.
Policies of individuals for property insurance issued by the Mutual Assurance Society (1796-1860) for protection against fire and other damage for property in Williamsburg, York County, and James City County. Also included are policies for selected plantations. Policies contain the name of the policy holder, property values, a plat of the property or structure and other information. The policies are arranged numerically. An index arranged alphabetically by property or property owner is available.

Originals: Library of Virginia.
PH 70

GENEALOGICAL CHARTS AND RECORDS, no date. ca 100 items. PH 70. Oversize.

Collection includes charts, family histories and other genealogical material concerning Williamsburg area families. Included are the Anderson, Bacon, Berkeley, Bland, Burwell, Carter, Cary, Coleman, Dandridge, Davenport, Dixon, Galt, Harrison, Harwood, Lidderdale, Nott, Pasteur, Pendleton, Prentis, Randolph, Rose, Spotswood, Tazewell, Tucker, and Wynne families.
Papers include court documents and plats concerning a Chancery Court case to settle ownership questions regarding land known as Whitaker's or Burwell's Mill in York Co., VA. John Spear, plaintiff, requests refund of purchase money or receipt of clear title. Participants include: W. Y. W. Farthing, W. [S.] Blathwayt, M. R. [Harrell], Jacob Holmes, R. J. Henley, R. J. Armistead, Chidley Wade, S. G. Cooke, and William Simes, commissioner.

Originals: York Co., VA Circuit Court.

Originals: Virginia Historical Society.
Diary of Sally Fairfax (1760-1770?), aged 11, concerns family activities, meals, clothing, visitors, Mt. Vernon, social life and other subjects at Towlston, Fairfax County, Va.


Original: Virginia Historical Society.
Japanese Frances (Walker) Page Commonplace Book, 1802-1845. 92 pages. PH 74, Copies 1 and 2.

Commonplace book kept by Jane Frances (Walker) Page (1799-1873) and her mother, Jane Byrd (Nelson) Walker, at "Castle Hill," "Cobham," and "Turkey Hill," plantations in Albemarle County, Virginia. Includes several recipes, some receipts, drafts of letters, lists and accounts of daily livestock, poultry, or other transactions, lists of food and clothing for slaves, a list of female slaves, their children and birth or death dates.

Jane Frances Walker was born in Yorktown, Virginia on February 17, 1799 to Francis Walker and Jane Byrd (Nelson) Walker. On December 12, 1815, she married Dr. Mann Page of Turkey Hill, Albemarle County, Va. She died at Turkey Hill on February 7, 1873.

Francis Walker, her father, grew up at Castle Hill in Albemarle County and was the son of Dr. Thomas Walker and Mildred Thornton. Jane's mother, Jane Byrd Nelson, was the daughter of Col. Hugh Nelson and Judith Page.

PH 75

**NAVIGATIONAL EXERCISE BOOK**, 1742, 36 pp., MS 92.5 OVERSIZE

Navigational exercise book consisting of problems determining latitude and longitude between various ports, with most originating in Cape Cod, MA. Includes mathematical formulas concerning: plain, traverse, and Mercator’s sailings.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

PH 76

**ROBERT BOLLING**, “Pieces concerning Vineyards and their Establishment in Virginia” and “A Sketch of Vine Culture for Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia and the Carolinas.” (18th-c.)

Some of this material was published in issues of the *Virginia Gazette* during 1773.

Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.

PH 77

**PATRICK HENRY**, Account Ledger, 1758-1770, 2 vols. OVERSIZE

Accounts kept as a shopkeeper and lawyer in Hanover Co., VA.

Original: Valentine Museum, Richmond, VA.

PH 78

**PARKER PAPERS**, 1769 and 1774, 2 items. OVERSIZE

Materials relating to James Parker, a prosperous Norfolk, VA merchant and Tory supporter of Gov. Dunmore during the Revolution. Parker, commissioned captain and chief engineer by Dunmore, lost a fortune in real estate, warehouses, etc.


Original: Liverpool Record Office, William Brown Street, Liverpool, L3 8EW, UK.

PH 79

**COLONIAL VIRGINIA COURT RECORDS**, 11 items. OVERSIZE

All records pertain to Westmoreland Co., VA, unless identified otherwise. Includes: deed of mortgage, Aug. 5, 1764, from Richard Woollard to Archibald Ritchie, Richmond Co., VA; estate
inventories for: William Smith, Nov. 30, 1784; William Peirce, July 30, 1782; John Ferguson, July 30, 1782; Col. Thomas Chilton, Mar., 1783; Thomas Dozier, Feb. 29, 1780; Elijah Moore, Aug. 27, 1782; Robert Middleton, Aug. 31, 1784; Spence Smith, Sept. 24, 1782; and, deeds from Thomas Williams to Jonathan Lyell, Feb. 25, 1753; and from Nicholas Flood to Charles Beale, June 4, 1753.

Originals: Privately owned.

PH 80

GREENBRIER STORE DAYBOOK, 1771-1773. 1 item. OVERSIZE. M-2110.

Day book for Augusta Co., VA general store kept by Sampson and George Mathews, covering the dates April 8, 1771 through June, 1773. Purchase accounts and payments received are recorded.

Original: Library of Virginia.

PH 81

Robert R. Carter, “PRIVATE JOURNAL OF A CRUISE IN THE BRIG RESCUE IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN.” (19th-c.)

This daily diary or log describes the search for the British Arctic explorer and discoverer of the north-west passage, who was lost. Search expeditions, both English and American, were unprecedented in maritime annals. Unfortunately, Eskimos recounted the story of the sad denouement of Franklin and his crew found frozen on the ice.

Original: Shirley Plantation Collection.

PH 82

Thomas Glover, “An Account of Virginia; its Situation, Temperature, Productions, Inhabitants and their Manner of Planting and Ordering Tobacco, etc.” and,

John Clayton, “Journal from Virginia to the Appalachian Hills,” 1688 and,

John Clayton, Map showing Jamestown Island, locates forts and the “Brick House,” August, 1688.


PH 83

Council of Virginia broadsides. 5 items. Oversize.

“Publication by the Council of Virginia touching the plantation there” (London: T. Haveland, 1610), and four other appeals by Thomas Smith, London, for adventurers to Virginia.
A bound volume kept by Anne Powell Burwell containing recipes for food, dyes, medications, and notes concerning slaves belonging to the Burwell and Powell families. The volume includes a list of John Burwell's slaves, names of slaves belonging to B[enjamin] Powell and given to A[nnie Powell] Burwell, and a list of "house" slaves in Williamsburg.

Anne Powell Burwell was born in 1775 and was the daughter of Nancy (Anne) Powell (c.1754-c.1803) and John Burwell (1746-1788). Her mother, Nancy Powell, was the daughter of Benjamin Powell, who worked as a carpenter in Williamsburg during the mid to late eighteenth century.

WILLIAM MATHIAS HARNER. Work Journal, 1847-1861, 1 vol., PH 85 OVERSIZE

Journal kept by William Mathias Harner of McGaheysville, Va. between 1847 and 1861. The journal lists daily farm tasks Harner completed during this period. It is divided by month and provides a detailed description of farming activities undertaken at different seasons of each year. A few entries describe the weather or note significant events, such as holy days, weddings, and funerals. This copy also includes some genealogical notes and obituaries relating to various members of the Harner family.

Original: James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va.
ELIZABETH BYLES BALL. Commonplace Book, 1759, 1 vol., PH 86

A collection of directions for preparing various foods and medicines compiled by Elizabeth Byles Ball of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1759. The manuscript includes home remedies for many common ailments, such as fevers, worms, coughs, muscle cramps, and headaches. In addition, it contains recipes for pastries, desserts, and drinks. The last third of the manuscript consists of the texts of favorite verses and hymns.

Elizabeth Byles Ball was married to Philadelphia silversmith William Ball (1729-1810). Her father was Thomas Byles, pewterer of Philadelphia.

The original manuscript was owned by Mr. William Ball of West Chester, Pennsylvania in 1938. This photocopy was produced from The Joseph Downs Manuscript and Microfilm Collection at the Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum.
Wills: JOHN TAYLOE CORBIN and MARIA CORBIN, 1792 and 1794, 2 items, PH 87

Will of John Tayloe Corbin of "Laneville," dated February 16, 1792 and received at court April 15, 1794 and will of Maria Corbin, widow of John Tayloe Corbin, dated April 5, 1794 and received at court September 11, 1797. These documents are useful for tracing various members of the Corbin family, as well as for obtaining information about the Corbin family's landholdings, household goods, and servants.

John Tayloe Corbin was married to Maria Waller, who was the daughter of Benjamin Waller of Williamsburg. John and Maria Corbin resided at "Laneville," in King and Queen County. John Tayloe Corbin served as a burgesss for this county from 1769-1775, following in the footsteps of his father, Col. Richard Corbin, who served in the council from 1751 until the beginning of the revolution. Both Col. Richard Corbin and John Tayloe Corbin sided with the Loyalists and strongly opposed the movement to separate from Great Britain.

Original: Library of Virginia, Superior Court of Chancery Papers.
PH 88

WORMELEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1774, 1785, 1794, 3 items, PH 88

Consists of three letters written by James and Ralph Worneley, members of the Worneley family of "Rosegill" in Middlesex County. Researchers wishing to cite or reproduce portions of these letters must contact the owner for permission.

Transcripts of the letters are available, TR 106.

Originals: privately owned.
INVENTORY

WORMELEY FAMILY PAPERS

PH 88
3 items


1785 Nov 17  Letter. James Wormeley to Major General Horatio Gates. Requests the General to give enclosed letters for Mrs. Randolph, his wife's mother, to a Mr. Booth to take to England.

1795 Dec 1 Letter. Ralph Wormeley, Rosegill, to Gov. Thomas Lee, Annapolis, MD. Informs the Governor that a man named "French Peter," aka Marshall, who is suspected of privateering, is en route to Baltimore.
This collection consists of six letters from the William Blathwayt Papers, which concern the career of Philip Ludwell, who served as auditor of Virginia under Governor Alexander Spotswood. Ludwell assumed the office of auditor in 1711 but soon clashed with the governor over methods used for collecting quitrents. As a result, Governor Spotswood suspended Ludwell from office in 1716 and accused him of mismanaging the revenues. Ludwell appealed to William Blathwayt, Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantation Revenues, and claimed that he had been unjustly suspended, but British authorities supported Spotswood's decision. Philip Ludwell lost his position and was replaced by John Grymes. The events leading up to Ludwell's suspension and the dispute over the collection of quitrents are documented in the six letters comprising this collection.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, William Blathwayt Papers, MS 46.2. Copies are also available on microfilm, M-1524.4.

1711 May 20  Letter. William Blathwayt, Whitehall, to Alexander Spotswood. Pleased to hear Spotswood is well settled in the colony; expects an account of the state of the country; received letter from Dr. Blair on behalf of the college; Philip Ludwell is to replace the late Dudley Digges as deputy-auditor.

1711 July 27  Letter. Philip Ludwell, Virginia, to William Blathwayt. Revenue of quitrents; forces against Canada arrived safely; price of tobacco low and planters in debt; mentions rebellions in North Carolina.

1712 May 8  Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Virginia, to William Blathwayt. Quitrents; fears an Indian war; Col. Hunter and Col. Nicholson; Mr. LeFevre dismissed from the College.

1713 Jun 2  Alexander Spotswood to William Blathwayt. Revenue; people not paying quitrents on their surplus land; revenue for the support of the government-tax on tobacco; many people settling here claim 500 acres rather than the 50 allowed by the charter.

1715 Sept 22  Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt. Will not consent to any change in the manner of the collection of quitrents until he knows Blathwayt's pleasure; the governor's method of collecting the quitrents is more prejudicial to the Crown; Virginia Assembly and Governor Spotswood; mentions Spotswood's "owne ambitious temper to have everything his owne way."
Selections from LEE FAMILY PAPERS, 1708-1720, 8 items, PH 90

This collection consists of letters and official documents from the Lee Family Papers relating to business and government affairs in Virginia between 1708 and 1720. These letters illustrate some of the tensions between royal authorities and colonial governments. They include letters exchanged between Philip Ludwell of Virginia and Nathaniel Blakiston of London concerning personal business, as well as various disputes in the colonies.

Some of the letters in the collection also document Governor Spotswood's efforts to eradicate piracy along the coast of Virginia and the Carolinas. Fearing that the activities of pirates in North Carolina would endanger Virginia shipping, Spotswood wrote to officials in the Carolinas urging them to be more vigilant in policing their waters. Several letters written by Governor Alexander Spotswood outline procedures for arresting and trying pirates in Virginia and the Carolinas. These letters include mention of Captain Edward Teach (aka “Blackbeard”) and the trial of his quartermaster, William Howard, in Williamsburg. In addition, they document Spotswood's concern about the numerous pirates who were not being properly tried and who were receiving unofficial pardons.

Original manuscripts are part of the Lee Family Papers, 1638-1867, Mss1L51f, at the Virginia Historical Society. Copies from these photocopies may be made for internal use by Foundation employees. All outside users wishing copies of these letters must contact the Virginia Historical Society.
INVENTORY

Selections from the Lee Family Papers

PH 90
8 items

Folder 1:


1718 Dec 21  Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to an official. Reminds correspondent that an Act of Parliament established a commission to oversee all trials of pirates in the colonies. Asks that the correspondent refrain from allowing pirates to be put to death until he is fully informed of the King's orders.


1719 Jan 28  Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to an official in North Carolina. Informs correspondent that as President of the court appointed to try pirates in Virginia and Carolina, he has authority to issue warrants for the arrest of pirates in both provinces.
He explains that pirates can only be tried by a special commission appointed by the King and that only royal governors have authority to issue pardons for piracy. Discusses delay in setting boundary between Virginia and North Carolina.

This collection contains four letters relating to the suspension from office of Philip Ludwell (1672-1727), Deputy Auditor of Virginia, by Governor Alexander Spotswood. Although Ludwell was appointed to the office of auditor by the Governor, he soon clashed with his superior over methods used for collecting quitrents. This dispute led to Ludwell's suspension in 1716. In response to Spotswood's claims that he had mismanaged the revenues, Ludwell appealed to William Blathwayt, Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantation Revenues. British authorities ultimately supported Spotswood's decision and Ludwell lost his position. Three of the letters in this collection were written by Ludwell to Blathwayt to protest the Governor's actions and ask for assistance. The fourth is a letter written by Ludwell to Governor Spotswood in response to his superior's accusations.

The original letters form part of the Philip Ludwell Papers (MS 39.2 L96) at Swem Library, College of William and Mary. No copies may be made without permission and the contents may not be quoted from or published without the permission of the Curator of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Swem Library.
INVENTORY

Philip Ludwell Papers

PH 91
4 items

Folder 1:

1716 Jun 4 Letter. Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt, Auditor General of Plantations. Informs Blathwayt that Governor Spotswood has suspended him from office and accused him of mismanagement of the revenues. States that he has assembled some papers for Col. Byrd to present to Blathwayt which reveal the injustice of the Governor's charges. Begs Blathwayt for protection.

1716 Jul 2 Letter. Philip Ludwell to Governor Alexander Spotswood. Concerns Spotswood's accusation of mismanagement and removal of Ludwell from the post of office of auditor. Asks that the Governor's charge and his answer be laid before the Council.


1716 Sept 10 Letter. Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt. Informs Blathwayt that Spotswood has appointed Peter Beverley deputy auditor in his place and that Beverley has delivered a bond from the Governor. Protests the loss of his salary and states that he has been wrongfully suspended.
PH 92

DAVID L. RIBBLETT PAPERS, 1970s-1990s, .25 linear ft., PH 92

Research files relating to books and articles planned by David L. Ribblett. Includes photocopied manuscripts and transcripts, as well as copies of articles from books and journals and of correspondence exchanged between Ribblett and various individuals during the course of his research. The bulk of the material relates to research he was preparing about life in Charlotte County, Virginia. He was particularly interested in the story of a young girl named Eliza Lavalette Barksdale, who lived in Rough Creek, Va. in the early 19th century. His research files include a copy of her diary from the collections of the Virginia Historical Society, along with correspondence and background notes regarding the history of the diary and its significance. Ribblett planned to publish an annotated copy of the diary.

The files also contain articles and notes about the Charlotte County courthouse, Cub Creek Church, and Cliffside Farm, as well as transcripts of the censuses of 1810, 1820, and 1850 for Charlotte County. Photocopies of records relating to the estate of Captain Grief Barksdale, father of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale, and Barksdale family genealogies are also present. In addition, the collection includes transcripts of correspondence exchanged by members of the Barksdale, Hannah, and Bagwell families in the mid 19th century.

The files are divided into three series: I. Barksdale Family Research; II. Charlotte Co., Va. Research; III. Miscellaneous.

David L. Ribblett was co-author of Archaeology for Young Explorers: Uncovering History at Colonial Williamsburg and the author of Nelly Custis: a Child of Mount Vernon. He served on the editorial board of The South Sider, a publication of the Charlotte County branch of the APVA.

Original manuscripts are located in various repositories, including the Library of Virginia and the Virginia Historical Society. Check notations on the photocopies to verify origin.

Researchers using this collection and planning to cite or reproduce portions of the photocopied manuscript materials in a publication, must obtain permission from the owning repository.
### Series I. Barksdale Family Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Photocopy of Diary of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale</td>
<td>1836-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Orig.: Mss5:1B2475:1, VHS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Photocopied transcript of Diary of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale</td>
<td>1836-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Articles relating to Diary of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Photocopied transcript of correspondence exchanged between</td>
<td>1836-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Barksdale, Hannah, and Bagwell families</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Transcripts of records of Captain Grief Barksdale</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Barksdale Family Genealogy</td>
<td>ca.1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Correspondence exchanged between</td>
<td>1972-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gail White, Gene McKinney, David Ribblett, and others</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series II. Charlotte Co., Va. Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Articles about Charlotte County Courthouse</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Copy of &quot;Cub Creek Church and Congregation, 1738-1838&quot; by Elizabeth Venable Gaines</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Transcripts of Census of 1810 and 1820 for Charlotte Co., Va.</td>
<td>1968-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Folder</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Timeline, 1830s-1840s</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Photocopies from biographical dictionaries relating to John Randolph</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Portions of &quot;Reshaping of Everyday Life&quot;</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Book proposal for &quot;Food from the Past for Young Explorers&quot;</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PH 93**

**JOSEPH LYELL PAPERS, 1787-1822, and n.d., 35 pieces. PH 93**

Lyell resided in Henry County, Virginia during the early 1800s. His papers include both correspondence and financial documents. During 1808, Lyell and his brother became involved in a legal dispute, but the lawyer representing them absconded with their papers. Several documents in the collection pertain to this case.

Originals: privately owned.

**INVENTORY**

**Folder 1 (20 items):**

14 December 1787  
Bond: Brunswick County, Joseph Lyell and William Moore bound to David Walker and Benjamin Jones.

12 November 1788  
Indenture: John Miskell, Lunenburg Co., with Joseph Lyell, and Henry Morris, both of Brunswick Co. re purchase of Negroes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 June 1797</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Edward Jackson to Joseph Lyell, Brunswick apologizing for sending his corn to Petersburg without first informing Lyell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 August 1800</td>
<td>Court order</td>
<td>Brunswick County, Herbert Harris orders payment by Thomas Grubbs of debt to Commonwealth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1801</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>David Lanier to Joseph Lyell re purchase of leather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 May 1801</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>David Lanier to Joseph Lyell re building of his house and payment to Mr. Kindrick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 July 1801</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>David Lanier to Joseph Lyell re payment to Mr. Kindrick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 May 1802</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to John Lyell, Petersburg, re Elliott court case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 May 1802</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Henry Thweatt to ? Lyell re Lyell’s tobacco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 March 1805</td>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>Depositions will be taken regarding a Richmond court case involving Jonathan Lyell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 April 1808</td>
<td>Advertisement</td>
<td>Joseph Lyell and Robert Lyell hired James B. Resque to provide them with legal representation. Resque, however, was incompetent, walking off with papers that belonged to the Lyells. This advertisement requests assistance in locating these documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 May 1808</td>
<td>Court suits</td>
<td>Franklin Courthouse, brought by James B. Risque for Jonathan, Joseph, John, and Robert Lyell, signed Caleb Tate, clerk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 May 1808</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to Joseph Lyell re the family’s upcoming court case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 August 1808</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to Joseph Lyell, Martinsville, re case of Elliott’s debt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 September 1808</td>
<td>Court summons</td>
<td>Franklin Courthouse, Joseph Lyell to appear in answer to perjury charges, signed by Caleb Tate, clerk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 August 1820</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Richard Lyell, Maury Co., to mother Ann Lyell, Henry Co. Has planted six acres of land and estimates that he will harvest between fifty and sixty barrels of corn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 April 1821</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>Beckwith Lyell to mother Ann Lyell, Henry Co., re Elliott estate and his new lands.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Undated (c. 1809)    Memorandum for John and Jonathan re Edmund Randolph’s execution against John Nicholas.

Undated    Court order: Joseph Martin to Joseph and Richard Lyell re delivery of horse at Henry Co. courthouse.

**Folder 2 (15 items):**

1792-1801    Accounts of bonds in suit . . .

Oct 1783    Account: Joseph Lyell with Thomas Clay for surveyor’s instruments.

1784    Account: Joseph Lyell with William Cryer.

1796    Debt: interest from 21 June to 8 Dec 1796.

8 December 1800    Account: Joseph Lyell with Benjamin Wilson for son John Lyell.


Undated    Letter: James Johnston to Benjamin Jones re land dispute.

1827    Account: Joseph Lyell with Henry Morris.

1787    Promissory note: Joseph Lyell and William Coleman to Matthew Dance.

Undated    Account: Estate of Thomas Dance to Joseph Lyell.

1807    Account: Joseph Lyell with Callaway & Armistead.

1797    Account: John Both by judgement . . .

11 June 1800    Delivery bond: Joseph Lyell with Samuel Ellis.

3 Nov 1803    Account: William Garrett for corn.


**PH 94**

*James R. Burns, Battle of Williamsburgh, with Reminiscences of the Campaign, Hospital*
Experiences, Debates, etc. (New York: Author, 1865), 119 pp.

Written by a Union soldier from the 74th New York Regiment recounting his experiences on Monday, May 5, 1862. Being soon wounded, he was then relieved of his pocket watch while lying on the battlefield before being sent to Fort Monroe for medical treatment.

Original: Privately owned.

PH 95

BETSEY READ ALDRICH BIBLE CLIPPINGS, c. 1862

This collection includes Civil War-era, New York newspaper clippings found in a Bible, including one in memory of a soldier killed during the Battle of Williamsburg.

Original: Privately owned.

PH 96

ADMARALTY MUSTER BOOKS, May – August, 1775. ADM 36/7506. OVERSIZE.

These works include information concerning the family and servants of Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, on board HMS Fowey at Yorktown during the American Revolution.

Original: Public Record Office, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4DU, UK.

PH 97

BOOTH FAMILY GENEALOGY

Genealogical register of Booth Family from 1821 Bible, as gathered by Mordecai Booth of Washington, DC in 1823. Includes Waller, Beale, Aylett, Cook, Travis and other families.

PH 98

EDMUND PENDLETON LETTERS, 1764-1776, 6 items.

Letters written by Edmund Pendleton to James Madison, Sr. from the Gilder Lehrman Collection. Researchers planning to cite or publish these materials are required to write to the Morgan Library’s Department of Photography and Rights to receive permission.


INVENTORY

9 July 1764 Braxton land settlement
17 Dec 1767  Law case, English news, political opinions
3 Feb 1769  Land matters and Granville Company
13 Mar 1773  Land titles, wills, Cornelius Dixon
27 July 1773  Land sales, Wood (surveyor), Allcock (agent)
21 Jan 1776  Permit: John Riddell to take passage to England

PH 99

HOAGLAND MATHEMATICAL MANUSCRIPTS, 1787-1827, MS 2001.19.  
3 vols.

Materials concerning arithmetic, surveying, commercial accounting, and calculation written by Harmanus and Lucas Hoagland of New Jersey or Pennsylvania.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

PH 100

Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, Military Equitation: or, a Method of Breaking Horses  

An illustrated manual designed for the use of the army in teaching soldiers to ride.  140 pp.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

PH 101

Christopher Clark, A Confession of Faith (Williamsburg: Clementina Rind, 1724), 13 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

PH 102


Original: Library of Congress, Washington, DC.

PH 103


Craig operated a Williamsburg saddle and harness shop. This ledger identifies his clients and their purchases.
Original: College of William and Mary, Galt Papers, Williamsburg, VA. Available in microfilm (M-55.1).

PH 104

HUBARD FAMILY PAPERS, 1761–1775, 36 pp.

This collection includes a list of fees due Edmund Wilcox in Amherst Co., VA, 1768; bill for mill house scantling, 1792; record of Williamsburg transactions, 1774 (includes order for saddle from Alexander Craig and sale of slave Tom); also documents signed by Thomas Everard and Benjamin Waller.

Original: Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.

PH 105

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION

Copy of the pension of Billey Talley (1756-1834), a Revolutionary War soldier from Hanover Co., Virginia, whose wife was a niece of Patrick Henry.

Original: National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC.

PH 106

BOYD/BURWELL GENEALOGY

Genealogical records from family Bible showing births, marriages, and deaths concerning families of Alexander Boyd, b. 1743 and Lewis Burwell, m. 1765, 5 pp.

Original: Privately owned.

PH 107

Mrs. Robert (Florence) Abraham, “Nevis, West Indies Genealogical Papers.”

Family charts for the hill and connected families of Morning Star Plantation in Figtree, St. John’s Parish, Nevis, British West Indies during the 18th c.

PH 108

Louise C. Belden, “Festive Fare and Tableware in Early America.”

Typescript for her Festive Tradition: Table Decoration and Desserts in America, 1650-1900 (New York: Norton, 1983).

PH 109

PH 110

**Metcalfe Family Papers**, 22 pp.


Original: Charles F. Gunther Collection, Chicago Historical Society.

PH 111

**Diary: Elizabeth Tucker Coalter Bryan**, 1805-1856. This is only a portion of the diary containing a biographical sketch of Judge John Coalter (1769-1838). Coalter married: (1) Marie Rind; (2) Margaret Davenport; and (3) Elizabeth Tucker. 14 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

PH 112

**Diary: Charlotte Browne**. Material describes the life of a hospital matron in the British Army from 1754-1757. 61 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

PH 113


Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

PH 114

**Thomas T. Wateman, “The Virginia House.”** Unpublished book text. For internal use of CWF staff ONLY. Not to be made available to researchers.

Original: Univ. of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill.

PH 115

**David A. H. Clegget (ed.), “The Virginia Correspondence of Lord Cornwallis, 1781”**

Originally sent to Dr. Edward M. Riley (former Director of Historical Research)
Transcripts of Carter Family Wills and Legal Papers  (1803 – 1906)

Will: Charles Carter of Shirley, Charles City Co., VA, May 10, 1803;
Will: Robert Carter of Pampatike, King William Co., VA, May 10, 1803;
Letter of Advice to his Children from Robert Carter, Hampton, October 14, 1803;
Decree: C. Shirley Carter & wife vs. Ann W. Carter, widow of Thomas Carter, King William Co., VA, April 19, 1886;
Deed: Robert Carter & wife, & J. P. Horwitz, Philadelphia, PA to Thomas H. Carter, King William Co., VA, April 27, 1887;

Donated by Ms. Eda W. Martin of Williamsburg, VA, February 22, 2010
PH 02 Bound Photocopies
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Anderson, James, Account Books, 1788-1805. (CWF)  **PH/02/02**
Anderson, James, Account Book, 1788. (Virginia Historical Society)  **PH/02/13**

Bacon's Rebellion Miscellaneous Papers (Huntington Library)
- **PH/02/18**

Bagge, Edmund Account Book (CWF)  **PH/02/08**
Banister, John, Flora & Fauna (CWF)  **PH/02/11**
Baylor, John, Letter Books (VHS)  **PH/02/19**
Byrd, William II, Accounts as Solicitor/Letters to Facetia  **PH/02/54**

Carleton, Sir Guy, Papers (British Headquarters Papers, PRO)  **PH/02/01**
Charles City County Bonds (Charles City County Courthouse)  **PH/02/21**
Charles City County Deeds, Wills etc. (Charles City County Courthouse)  **PH/02/20**
Charlton, Edward, Account Book, 1769-1779 (the College of William and Mary)  **PH/02/09**
Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court)  **PH/02/29**
Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court)  **PH/02/30**
Complete List of Ships . . . (Bodleian Library)  **PH/02/53**
Cornwallis, Charles, Orderly Book (Boston Public Library)  **PH/02/24**
 Custis, Daniel Parke, Invoice Book  **PH/02/16**
 Custis, Frances Parke Cookbook (Historical Society of Pennsylvania)  **PH/02/22**

Director's Minutes, Eastern State Hospital, 1822-1842 (ESH)  **PH/02/41**

East India Company (Bodleian Library)  **PH/02/52**

Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge)  **PH/02/36**
Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge)  **PH/02/37**
Freemasons Lodge Proceedings (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge)  **PH/02/39**

Galt, James, Hospital Director's Minutes (Library of Virginia)
- See also M-1035.  **PH/02/40**

Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/Summary of American Trade (Bodleian Library)  **PH/02/14**

Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/
Imports to North America. (Bodleian Library) PH/02/15
Grove, William Hugh, Diary (University of Virginia) PH/02/33

Harwood, Humphrey, Account Book (CWF) PH/02/04-05

Journal of a French Traveller in the American Colonies (Archives of the Service Hydrographique de la Marine) PH/02/45
Lewis, Andrew, Orderly Book (Huntington Library) PH/02/17

Peachy Family Cookbook (Huntington Library) PH/02/34
Peachy, Thomas Griffin, Memo Book (Huntington Library) PH/02/35
Pendleton, James, Memorandum Books PH/02/25
Phi Beta Kappa Minute Book PH/02/28
Prentis Family Lineage PH/02/56

Rawlinson Copper Plate Handlist PH/02/55
Rose, Robert, Diary (CWF) PH/02/10

Thorpe, Margaret N., Life in Virginia and North Carolina TR/02/32
True Narrative of the Rise, Progress, and Cessation of the Late Rebellion in Virginia (Huntington Library) PH/02/51
Tucker, St. George, Journal of Yorktown (College of William and Mary) PH/02/31

Virginia Governor's Council Executive Journal (Library of Virginia) PH/02/46

William and Mary Bursar Boarding Account (College of William and Mary) PH/02/48
William and Mary Bursar Accounts PH/02/49-50
Williamsburg and James City County Tax Book (CWF) PH/02/12
Williamsburg Land Books and Tax Lists (Library of Virginia) PH/02/38
Sir Guy Carleton (1724-1808), afterwards Lord Dorchester, became the Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in America upon the resignation of Sir Henry Clinton in 1782. These papers consist chiefly of Carleton's correspondence, although volumes 1-34 contain copies of letters received and sent by the previous Commanders-in-Chief: Thomas Gage, 1775; Sir William Howe, 1776-1778; and Sir Henry Clinton, 1778-1782. Included in the collection are letters from George Washington containing important material on the New York campaign around Albany and Saratoga, military reports on the exchange of prisoners, and the announced sentence of Maj. John André; letters from Lord Cornwallis pertaining to the Battle at Yorktown, Virginia; intercepted letters of American generals, papers relating to the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne at Saratoga; documents of d'Estaing, Lafayette, Rochambeau, and others describing French activities during the American Revolution; information on Loyalists; orderly books; accounts; regimental returns; lists; payrolls; pay warrants; and other official documents.

Also included are significant letters of: Jeffery, Lord Amherst; Benedict Arnold; Andrew Barkley; Lord Barrington, Secretary of War; John Campbell; William Franklin; Gen. Horatio Gates; Lord George Germain, Secretary of State for the Colonies; Gen. Nathanael Greene; John Hancock; Gen. William Heath; Gen. Benjamin Lincoln; Gen. Neil McLean; Gouverneur Morris; Lord North; William Phillips; Gen. Israel Putnam; Gen. Phillip Schuyler; the Earl of Shelburne, Prime Minister; Sir Thomas Stirling; Col. Banastre Tarleton; and Sir James Wright.

The original manuscripts comprising this collection, once owned by CWF, were given to Queen Elizabeth II by the United States government in 1957. They are now in the Public Record Office, London.

The British Historical Manuscripts Commission published a calendar of these papers: Benjamin Franklin Stevens and Henry S. Brown, eds., Report on American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain (London, 1904-1909), 4 volumes.

ANDERSON, JAMES (1740-1798) & SON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1778-1805, 2 volumes, 140 pages and 329 pages. PH 02 02


Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS 62.2). The Library also has microfilm (M-1060.2), transcript (TR/03), and photostat (PH/02/02) copies of the item.
HUMPHREY HARWOOD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1776-1794, 1 vol. [536] pp. PH/02/04 and 05

Account book of Humphrey Harwood (d. 1788), Williamsburg brick maker and builder, who worked for many residents of the city and its vicinity, and on most of the capital’s public buildings. Ledgers C and D contain the accounts of Harwood’s estate, which were settled by his son, William (1768-1794), and an unidentified person. Among people for whom Harwood worked were: John Ambler, James Anderson, Samuel Beall, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, William Byrd III, James Carter, Dr. William Carter, Richard Charlton, John Coke, Jesse Cole, Alexander Craig, John M. Galt I, Robert Greenhow, Mrs. Hallam, Mrs. Margaret Hunter, Philip Moody, Mary Stith, Richard Taliaferro, John Travis, St. George Tucker, Benjamin Waller, Thomas Wharton, and George Wythe.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS 33.1). An index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm (M-50) copy available.
EDMUND BAGGE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1726-1733, part of 1 vol. [170] pp. PH/02/08.

Journal of accounts kept by Edmund Bagge (d. 1734), of Essex County, Virginia, including household accounts and the settlements of the estates of his uncle and aunt, John and Mary Bagge (both d. 1726). John Bagge was an Anglican minister serving St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, at the time of his death. Names appearing in the accounts include: Katherine Bagge, Robert Brooke, James Curtis, William Fosset, John Greene, Robert Gresham, Dr. Alexander Parker, Robert Rose, Alexander Spotswood, William Taliaferro, Thomas Waring, and Benjamin Winslow.

The second half of the volume is the diary of the Rev. John Bagge's successor, the Rev. Robert Rose; see entry 63.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS41.9). Microfilm copy (M-47) available.

Names among the estate account of Richard Charlton include: James Craig, J. M. Galt, James Southall and Jane Vobe.

Original: College of William and Mary. Microfilm copy (M-55.1) available.
Diary of the Rev. Robert Rose (1704-1751), minister of St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, Virginia, 1727-1748, where he succeeded the Rev. John Bagge, and of St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, Virginia, 1748-1751. The fact that Rose was named an executor of his estate by Lt. Gov. Alexander Spotswood adds to the impression that Rose was a friend, and perhaps a protegé, of the Governor.

The diary reveals Rose to have been a planter, businessman, surveyor, doctor, and lawyer, as well as a minister and frequent traveler between Albemarle and Essex counties. In making these trips he passed through Stafford, Spotsylvania, Louisa, Orange, and Culpeper counties, visiting the leading families and sometimes preaching, marrying, or baptizing. He visited friends in western Virginia, going as far as the Cow Pasture River, sleeping out in cold weather, and drinking "wretched" whiskey for want of something better. There are three entries for visits to Williamsburg. Most of the entries are brief, but there is a long exposition, dated 28 August 1750, concerning curing of tobacco.

The diary fills the second half of the volume, which also contains the Edmund Bagge Account Book, see entry 6.


Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS41.9). Microfilm (M-47) and transcript (TR/26) copies available.
JOHN BANISTER, TREATISE ON FLORA AND FAUNA, 1680-1721, 1 vol. [30] pp., and 83 pieces. PH/02/11.

This photocopied volume "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia, 1680," is an early partial copy of one of the first scientific accounts of Virginia's plants, insects, and mollusks, by the Rev. John Banister. The original volume is part of the Francis Nicholson (1660-1728) Papers. Nicholson was one of the chief founders and benefactors of the College of William and Mary, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, 1690-1694, and Governor, 1698-1705.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS43.4). Microfilm copy (M-1554) and selected transcripts (TR/21) available.
Accounts kept by William Norvell, Sheriff of James City County, of the quit rents and taxes levied and paid for 1768-1769. Taxes included a per capita tax on tithables, levied in pounds of tobacco, and a chariot and chair tax. Also listed are Corporation of Williamsburg fines, and fines for failure to attend militia musters. Sheriff's deputies did most of the actual collecting and received a fee for doing so. Among those listed are: Edward Ambler, James Anderson, William Armistead, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, James Carter, Thomas Everard, James Geddy, George Gilmer, John Greenhow, William Harwood, David Ministree, Peter Pelham, John Prentis, John Randolph, James Southall, Elizabeth Tarpley, John Tazewell, Edward Travis, William Trebell, Jane Vobe, and Benjamin Waller.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS28.2). The Library also has microfilm (M-1129) and photostatic (PH/02/12) copies of the volume.
ANDERSON, JAMES (1774-1805) ACCOUNT BOOK, 1788 [1795-1799], 1 volume, 55 pages.

These accounts were kept by Anderson, a blacksmith in Richmond, Virginia, who inherited his father's shop in 1793. The elder Anderson was originally a Williamsburg blacksmith, who moved his shop to Richmond when the capital transferred there following the Revolution. The ledger shows work for George Carter, James Galt, Benjamin Harrison, George Winston, and others.

Summary of goods shipped from the British ports of London, Bristol, Liverpool, Hull, and Milford to Canada, particularly Nova Scotia. Each entry gives date, account entered upon, merchandise, quantity entered, quantity shipped, by what ship, and where bound. Goods shipped include: candles, iron, leather, sugar, tobacco, and wine.

Summary of goods imported into the American colonies, Canada, Newfoundland, the Bahamas, and Bermuda from Great Britain and Ireland. There are three different categories: goods produced in Great Britain and Ireland; foreign produced goods; and goods subject to duties.

CUSTIS, DANIEL PARKE (1711-1757) INVOICE BOOK, 1749-1757, 1 volume, 51 pages. PH 02 16

Custis, the son of John (1678-1749) and Frances Parke Custis, married Martha Dandridge in 1749. Their four children were: Daniel Parke (1751-1754), Frances Parke (1753-1757), Martha Parke (d. 1773), and John Parke (1755-1781). The couple resided at their White House estate on the Pamunkey River, New Kent County. Custis died intestate in 1757 and his widow married George Washington in 1759.

Contains orders to Custis's English agents for plantation and personal supplies. Most of the entries are believed to have been written by Custis. However, some are in a different hand, most notably an order for his tombstone, thought to have been written by Martha Dandridge Custis.

Source unknown. Negative photocopy.
LEWIS, ANDREW (1720-1781) ORDERLY BOOK. 18 March to 28 August 1776, 1 volume, 2-40 pages. PH 02 17

Of Irish descent, Lewis was an Augusta County, Virginia resident and active in the militia there; served with distinction under Washington and Braddock during the French and Indian War; was appointed a brigadier general in the Continental Army on March 1, 1776; took command of the forces at Williamsburg and at Gwynn’s Island where, in July, 1776, he was in charge of the forces that drove Governor Dunmore out of the Old Dominion; resigned his commission, April 15, 1777, for reasons of health, but remained active in the Virginia militia and on Governor Jefferson's executive council until his death in 1781.

The work also concerns the Virginia troops bivouacked in Williamsburg and the neighboring areas of College Camp, Springfield, and Deep Spring, under the command of Brig. Gen. Andrew Lewis, commander-in-chief of the Virginia forces. Included are details concerning the daily routine of the army, giving names of officers, passwords, orders for inspections and drills, etc.

Bound with James Callaway's late 18th-century memorandum book for his Flatt Creek and Grove Brook plantations in Campbell Co., VA. This section also includes recipes for soup, cauliflower, veal, lamb fattening, and tanning, together with livestock remedies.

Original: Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative Photostat.
Bacon's Rebellion was a revolt in Virginia, led by planter Nathaniel Bacon, Jr. in 1676, against the royal governor, Sir William Berkeley. Bound volume of copies of correspondence, reports, petitions, etc. of private individuals and government officials involved in investigation of the Rebellion. Subjects discussed include: monetary reimbursements for losses, agricultural affairs, grievances, and orders concerning punishments and pardons. Many prominent citizens and colonial officials are mentioned.

Original: Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative photocopy
BAYLOR, JOHN LETTER BOOKS, 1749-1753 and 1757-1765, 2 volumes bound as 1, 20 and 65 leaves.  PH 02 19

Baylor was born 1705, King and Queen County, VA, and educated in England. He married Frances Walker, 1744, and had eight children. A colonel in the Caroline County militia, he was a member, House of Burgesses for Caroline County, 1740-1765, and died 1772.

Volume combines fragments of letter books, primarily concerning Baylor's tobacco production. Recipients include: Edward Athawes, John Backhouse, Lionel Lynde, and John Norton.

Original manuscript photocopied in 1928 while privately owned; one copy deposited at Library of Virginia. This copy given to Colonial Williamsburg ca. 1957.

Original: Virginia Historical Society. Permission to cite, quote, or reproduce must be obtained from the Society's director. Negative photostat.
PH 02 20

CHARLES CITY COUNTY, (VIRGINIA), DEEDS, WILLS, ETC.,
1724/25-1731, 1 volume, 355 pages. PH 02 20

Deeds, bonds, wills, leases and releases, inventories, powers of attorney, estate accounts, and other legal papers involving transactions between property holders in Charles City County, Virginia. Among the subjects covered are indentures, the disposition of slaves and the monetary value of holdings.

Original: Charles City County (Virginia) Circuit Court, Courthouse, Charles City, Virginia. Positive photocopy.
Various bonds issued by the Charles City County Court in the years 1762-1769. There are ordinary licenses, and administration, guardian, orphan and surety bonds.

PH 02 22

CUSTIS, FRANCES PARKE, 1685-ca. 1715., COOKBOOK, 18th-century,
2 volumes. PH 02 22

Volume I contains recipes for desserts, especially those involving fruits. Also, instructions for preserving fruits, and the making of jellies, syrups, wines, sweet waters, and powders. Volume II includes instructions for cooking meat, as well as recipes for various kinds of pies, puddings and breads, and ways to pickle fruits and vegetables, and to prepare seafood stews and miscellaneous broths. Available on microfilm M-1079.

CORNWALLIS, CHARLES CORNWALLIS, MARQUIS (1738-1805) ORDERLY BOOK, 1781, 28 June to 19 October, 1 volume, 79 pages. PH 02 24

Contains the general orders and detailed instructions for the British troops commanded by Lord Cornwallis during the Seige of Yorktown, 1781. In addition to listing the routine orders, it includes words of thanks and appreciation to the men for gallant conduct. On several occasions not only were the men publicly praised, but they were also given extra rations. Especially significant are the concluding entries concerning the Battle of Yorktown and the British surrender.

Original: Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts. Positive photocopy.
PENDLETON, JAMES (1735-1793) MEMORANDUM BOOKS, 1778-1801 and 1784-1786, 2 volumes, 66 and 173 pages. PH 02 25.

Pendleton was a member of the House of Burgesses from Culpeper County; justice of the county from 1762-1764; high sheriff, 1762; Culpeper Minute Men, later colonel in the Culpeper Militia during the Revolution; surveyor of roads, 1763; and a member of the House of Delegates from 1782-1788.

Volume I contains mathematical problems involving fractions, and recipes for medicinal preparations; also accounts, 1778-1801, with friends and family members. Most detailed accounts are those concerning the estates of William Banks, deceased, and Mariah [sic] [Maria] Pendleton Harwood, orphan. These extend into the 1790s and early 1800s and appear to be in a different hand.

Volume II concerns accounts of taxes for 1784 and 1785 and contains blank handwritten forms for various bonds. Also, receipts and execution book for Pendleton acting as Deputy Sheriff, 1786. Later insertions include an essay, "On forcing fruit trees to bear fruit," a series of Latin lessons and several pages of weaving patterns, all in different hands.

Minutes of the first meetings of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, founded at the College of William and Mary. Beginning with the first meeting on December 5, 1776, the minute book continues until January 6, 1781. The minutes include the rules and regulations approved by the members, as well as listing officers and initiates. The minutes of the early years are significant because they discuss the reasons for establishment and the goals of the society. Founding members include: Richard Booker, Daniel Fitzhugh, Theodorick Fitzhugh, John Heath, John Jones, Armistead Smith, Thomas Smith, John Stark and John Stuart.

Positive photocopy.
Listing of taxable property, 1784 and 1838, for Chowan County, North Carolina, including the town of Edenton and districts headed by Job Leary, Charles Naughton, and captains Stallings and Bond. Includes owner's name, amount of property, location, number and value of town lots, number of free and slave polls, and amount of tax charged. Tax list for 1838 included stud horses and indicated gates and town pike roads laid over taxable land.

Original: Chowan County Circuit Court, Edenton, North Carolina.
CHOWAN COUNTY (NORTH CAROLINA) CIRCUIT COURT TAXABLES.  1800,
1 volume, 21 pages.  PH 02 30

A listing of taxable property in Chowan County, North Carolina, including the town of Edenton, and districts headed by Captains Norcom, Small, Jackson, and Cullins. Included are the number of acres of land, number of town lots, valuation of town property, free polls, slave polls, valuations, number of stud horses and, in some listings, the numbering of lots under both the old plan and the new plan of the district. Also includes list of taxable property not assessed in 1800.

Original: Chowan County Circuit Court, Edenton, North Carolina. Positive photocopy.
TUCKER, ST. GEORGE, 1752-1827, JOURNAL OF THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN AND SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS, 1781, 1 vol. (28 p.). PH 02 31

Tucker was the son of Henry Tucker and Anne (Butterfield) Tucker. He graduated from the College of William and Mary in 1772, and was made a law professor there in 1800. During the Revolution he served as a colonel in the Chesterfield County militia and as a lieutenant colonel of the Virginia cavalry where, he played an active role in the Siege of Yorktown, 1781.

Summary: A journal of the Siege of Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis; mixes Tucker's personal observations with military exactness. Describes troop movements and casualties. Special attention is given to the artillery troops and equipment. Details of the surrender and the role of the Virginia troops are described as well.

Excerpts from journal published in: Mary Haldane Coleman, St. George Tucker: Citizen of No Mean City (Richmond, Virginia: Dietz Press, 1938).

Original: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Positive photocopy.
THORPE, MARGARET NEWLAND, d. 1907, LIFE IN VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, 1866-1881, 1 vol. (197 p.).

Account of a northern-born, white school teacher, sent by the Friends’ Freedman’s Association of Philadelphia, who worked with newly freed blacks, first at Ft. Magruder, Virginia, and later in Warrenton, North Carolina. She describes the progress of the students in their studies, the hardships they endure, and the injustices she feels were committed against them by whites. Also included are descriptions of Afro-American customs, and of accounts of her trips to Richmond and Williamsburg, Virginia, and Raleigh, North Carolina. Reprinted in the Magazine of Virginia History & Biography vol. 64 (1956), pp. 180-207.

Original: Alice Thorpe Stokes (Mrs. Thomas J. Carlile), 15 Elk St., Hempstead, NY. Negative photocopy.
Selections from Grove’s diary, specifically, an account of his voyage and travels about Yorktown and Gloucester, Virginia in which he describes the buildings and accommodations. Also, there are descriptions of Williamsburg and the College of William and Mary, a discussion of the patterns of local trade, lists of crops grown in the region, and of native flora and fauna. Additionally, there is an extensive description of the lives of slaves, including diet, living conditions, and customs.

Original: University of Virginia, Alderman Library, Charlottesville, Virginia. Negative photocopy.
PEACHY FAMILY COOKBOOK, ca. 1790, 1 vol. (25 p.). PH 02 34.

Manuscript collection of recipes, mostly for meats. Veal is the most popular, with beef, chicken, pork, rabbit and turkey also listed. Desserts and various ways of preserving food, especially pickling, are included. The pages are in various hands; among the names mentioned as sources for recipes are: Mmes. Mary Andrews, [Anne Blair] Bannister, Colter, F. Lewis, Manford, M[ary] M[onro] Peachy, Rafford, Rennon, Singleton, Tyler, Webb, and Lady Skipwith.

Accounts and plantation records of Thomas Griffin Peachy. Among the accounts listed are food supplies both received and sold on his plantations. Also, accounts for services rendered or received. Property listed includes slaves by name and also records their families. Two plantations are mentioned: [Nama]zeen, apparently a mill and plantation associated with Peachy in 1796, and Flowerde-Hundred [Flowerdew Hundred], the plantation where Peachy resided at his death.

This lodge existed as early as 1750 and was probably contemporary with those in Norfolk, Kilwinning Crosse, Fredericksburg, Blandford and Yorktown, Virginia.

Corresponds to Proceedings, 1774-1779 (Oversize PH/02/39). Records masonic business, including adoption of a new constitution, acceptance of new members, appointments of officers, increases in masonic rank, etc. Prominent citizens mentioned include: John Blair, James Galt, James Innes, James Monroe, Edmund Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Henry Tazewell, and St. George Tucker.

FREEMASONS. WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA LODGE NO. 6. TREASURER'S BOOK, 1773-1784, 1 vol. (153 p.). PH 02 37

This lodge existed as early as 1750 and was probably contemporary with those in Norfolk, Kilwinning Crosse, Fredericksburg, Blandford, and Yorktown, Virginia.

Accounts of dues and fines are included. Most common fines are due to missed meetings. Treasurers during the period include: John Turner, 1773-1774; John Rowsay, 1774-1775; James Galt, 1775-1779; George Reid, 1779-1780 and David Morton, 1780-1783. Many well-known Williamsburg residents are listed as members. Self-indexed.

Original: Williamsburg Masonic Lodge. Negative photostat.
WILLIAMSBURG (VIRGINIA) COMMON COUNCIL. CITY LAND BOOKS, 1782-1805, AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LISTS, 1783-1784, 1786, 1788-1800, 2 vols. bound as 1.

Volumes include lists of proprietors' names, number of lots owned by each, their value, and the tax. Rolls subdivided by district, often bearing name of commissioner. Later lists include numbers of blacks over age twelve, horses, cattle, carriage wheels, ordinary licences, billiard tables, stud horses, and rates of coverage for the season.

Made from microfilm edition at the Library of Virginia.
This masonic lodge existed as early as 1750, and was probably contemporaneous with those in Norfolk, Kilwinning Crosse, Fredericksburg, Blandford, and Yorktown, Virginia.

Record of business, including the adoption of a new constitution, acceptance of new members, appointment of officers, increases in masonic rank, monetary affairs, funerals for members, plans for conventions and social occasions, and punishment for offending members. Also includes statement of masonic goals and principles. Many prominent Williamsburg citizens are mentioned including: Blair, John, 1732-1800; Charlton, Edward, d. 1792; Finnie, William, 1739-1804; Galt, John, 1744-1808; V. Harwood, Humphrey, d. 1788; Randolph, Harrison, fl. 1773-1782; Randolph, Peyton, 1721-1775; Reid, George, d. 1792; Rowsay, John; Russell, William, 1735-1793; Turner, John, d. 1775; Waddill, William, fl. 1773-1811; and Wood, Leighton, fl. 1775-1784.

GALT, JAMES, 1741-1800. PUBLIC HOSPITAL FOR PERSONS OF INSANE AND DISORDERED MINDS. COURT OF DIRECTORS, MINUTES, 1770-1801, 1 vol. (210 pp., pages 1-8 of original are not found in photocopy.).

PH 02 40

Early meetings were concerned with the construction of the hospital building and the procurement of necessary equipment and supplies. Once the hospital was opened, the court retained authority over its finances. The largest expenditures were those for the day-to-day maintenance of the inmates, and were administered by James Galt, keeper of the hospital. In addition, the Court controlled the admission and release of patients recommended to the hospital's care, primarily by the county courts. Court members include many prominent Williamsburg residents.

Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. The library also has a microfilm copy of the volume (M-1035). Positive photostat.
Minutes of the meetings (or courts) of the directors at the Eastern State Lunatic Asylum. Included are motions, orders, admission of patients, accounts, lists of directors, rules and regulations, contractual matters, employee matters and other concerns. Subjects include construction, employee and patient expenditures, and administration.
Anonymous account of travels to Jamaica, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania and New York. The author was Catholic and most probably an agent of the French government. He was in Virginia from April to June, 1765, headquartered in Portsmouth and visited Norfolk, Williamsburg, Hampton, Yorktown and Jamestown. While in Williamsburg from April 25 to May 14 he stayed at Mrs. [Jane] Vobe's, where the carousing and drinking made him heartily sick of the noise and crowds. He was again in Williamsburg by May 30 and heard Patrick Henry's “Caesar-Brutus” speech. On June 4, he attended the King's birthnight ball at Gov. Francis Fauquier's invitation. He left Williamsburg June 5, traveling to Maryland via New Kent, Hanover and Port Royal. Included in his account are descriptions of weather, geography, architecture, religious customs, and crops, as well as observations of the colonists' reaction to the Stamp Act.

PH 02 46

VIRGINIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL. EXECUTIVE JOURNAL, 1708-1709, 1 vol. (57 p.). PH 02 46

Council's business concerns royal appointments; colonial elections; Indian affairs; commerce, including shipping and privateers; taxation; and judicial proceedings.


PH 02 47

BRIGGS & BLOW INVOICES, June 1770 – February, 1771, Williamsburg, VA merchants.

Original: College of William and Mary, Swem Library, Blow Papers.
Accounts showing attendance and board costs of students at the College of William and Mary, 1754–1770. Recorded chronologically by year with totals compiled for the years 1763–1768. Indexed by name. Includes lists of rents and fees on land and tobacco associated with the college. The account for 1754 lists Indians and blacks in addition to white students. The bursar for the period was John Blair. Many prominent Virginians are listed as students.

Original: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Positive photocopy.
PH 02 49

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY BURSAR'S LEDGER, 1763-1770. 1 volume (103 pp.). 41 cm. PH/02/49.

Financial records for the College, that show income collected and dispersed, including faculty salaries; household expenses; property rents, and duties on tobacco, liquor, skins, and furs; and peddler licenses. Records of money paid to the office of the surveyor-general, and expenses of a voyage to Britain. Prominent individuals mentioned include: William Allen, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, John Camm, Wilson Miles Cary, Benjamin Harrison, James Horrocks, Josiah Johnson, Emmanuel Jones, Philip Ludwell, John Norton, John Palmer, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, John Robinson, William Small, and Edward Champion Travis.

Source unknown.
PH 02 50

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY BURSAR'S LEDGER, 1770-1777. 1 volume (136 pages). 41 cm. PH/02/50.

Financial records for the College of William and Mary. Income generated from tuition payments, and rents on lands owned by the College in King William and Surry counties, and the "Notoway [Nottoway] Quarter." Expenses include faculty salaries, household expenses for Brufferton Manor, fees paid to the Surveyor General's office, duties on liquor, furs, skins and tobacco, and interest on accounts owed. Prominent individuals mentioned include: John Blair, Richard Bland, John Camm, Richard Graham, Benjamin Grymes, Samuel Henley, James Horrocks, Josiah Johnson, Emmanuel Jones, Philip Ludwell, Robert Miller, John Norton, Peyton Randolph, and Edward Champion Travis.

Source unknown.
A TRUE NARRATIVE OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND CESSATION OF THE LATE REBELLION IN VIRGINIA, [c. 1676], 1 vol. (33 p.).

Manuscript transcription [19th-century?] of the report of "His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to enquire into the affairs of [Virginia]," in particular the causes and events surrounding Bacon's Rebellion, 1676. Names principal participants. Signed by commissioners John Berry, Francis Moryson and Herbert Jeffreys. Includes both report and summary.

Rated and unrated East India goods (tea excepted) exported from England between Christmas 1760 and Christmas 1776 to Africa, foreign parts, West India Islands, and North American colonies. Bound with "An account of the quantities of all East India goods imported into England, "and "An account of the quantities of prohibited East India goods exported...distinguishing each article . . ." Lists fabrics, articles of clothing, drugs, furnishings, etc.

Original: Part of North Papers, 1702-1778; 1861, Bodleian Library, Oxford University, England. Negative photostat.
PH 02 53

A COMPLETE LIST OF SHIPS ENGAGED IN AMERICAN TRADE, JANUARY 5, 1772-
JANUARY 5, 1773, WITH KIND, TONNAGE, AND DETAILS OF VOYAGES, AND A LIST
OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS; OF THE COLONIES (WITH QUANTITIES) FOR THE
SAME PERIOD, 1 volume, 23 pages. PH 02 53

Account of vessels entering North American ports. Details tonnage, class, port of embarkation,
and nature and quantity of cargoes. Cargoes listed include: cocoa, cotton, rum, sugar and slaves. Also
contains account of North American exports to Great Britain, Ireland, southern and northern Europe,
Africa, and the West Indies. Signed by Walter Barrell for Thomas Irving, Inspector's Office of Imports
and Exports, Boston, Massachusetts.

Original: Oxford University, Bodleian Library, North Family Papers, 1702-1778; 1861.
Negative photostat.
PH 02 54

WILLIAM BYRD I, ACCOUNTS AS SOLICITOR OF THE COLONY AND RECEIVER OF TOBACCO TAX, 1688-1704; and, WILLIAM BYRD II, “LETTERS TO FACETIA.” 1 volume.  PH/02/54.

Photocopy of manuscript book, which includes the accounts of William Byrd I as solicitor of Virginia and receiver of the tobacco tax (1688-1704). The accounts include amounts paid by counties for quitrent. Also contained in the volume is William Byrd II’s text for Letters Writ to Facetia by Veramour, and the page proofs of some of the accounts and Letters privately printed by Thomas Fortune Ryan, at The Thunder Press, Baltimore, in 1913.

Original on deposit in Rockefeller Library’s Special Collections Section (DMS99.1).

PH 02 55

RAWLINSON COPPER PLATE HANDLIST, 754 items.

This list was acquired by former CWF Library director Pearce Grove. The plates described were bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in 1755 by the antiquarian collector Richard Rawlinson. Records show that several may have been intended for a history of North America, possibly planned by William Byrd II. Item 65 describes the “Bodleian Plate,” depicting the earliest known images of Williamsburg’s public buildings. See: Margaret Pritchard, William Byrd II and his Lost History and Pearce A. Grove, “Discovery of the Rawlinson Copperplate Maps,” Map Collector (Autumn, 1991), pp. 12-22.


PH 02 56

WEBB-PRENTIS AND RELATED FAMILY LINEAGE, N.D. 1 volume. PH/02/56.


PH 02 57

VIRGINIA GAZETTE DAYBOOK, 1750-1752, 1 vol. 2 copies.

Original: University of Virginia, Alderman Library, Special Collections.

PH 02 58
**VIRGINIA GAZETTE DAYBOOK, 1764-1766, 1 vol.**

Original: University of Virginia, Alderman Library.

**PH 02 59**

**HENRY HERBERT, EARL OF PEMBROKE, “MILITARY EQUITATION: OR, A METHOD OF BREAKING HORSES” (LONDON: G. P. T. WILKIE, 1793), 140 pp., 17 plates.**

**PH 02 60**

**RALPH GRISWOLD, “THE GARDENS OF WILLIAMSBURG,” 1961, 185 pp.**


**PH 02 61**

**JOHN W. MOLNAR (comp.), “EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY THEATRE SONGS,” 2 vols.**

Music performed in Williamsburg theaters before the Revolution. See his *Songs from the Williamsburg Theatre* (Williamsburg: Colonial Williamsburg, 1974).

**PH 02 62**

**LOYALIST CLAIMS OF GOV. JOHN WENTWORTH OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1766-1775.**


**PH 02 63**

**ISAAC ZANE: WILL AND INVENTORY, 1795**

Zane was a member of the Virginia House of Delegates from Shenandoah County in 1781. He is also noted for having bought the Westover library of William Byrd III.

**PH 02 64**

**COL. JOSHUA GIST, Day Book, 1798-1829**

Resident of Maryland and commander of state troops in 1794. Original: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

**PH 02 65**

**RICHARD M. BUCKTROUT, Day Book and Ledger, 1850-1866, 4 vols.**
A resident of Williamsburg, he was son of Benjamin and Mary Bucktrout, and owned property on Francis Street adjoining Bassett Hall.

Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 02 66


Explains use of the small sword in a dialogue between master and scholar wherein the most necessary parts thereof are clearly laid down chiefly for lovers of the science in North America. Original: John Carter Brown Library.

PH 02 67


Original: Library of Congress

PH 02 68

William Fauntleroy *Letter and Account Book*, MS 2005.9

Original: CWF
PH 03

RARE BOOK PHOTOCOPIES
RARE BOOK PHOTOCOPIES  PH 03

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Meade, Bishop William. Preface to Sir John Page's *A Deed of Gift to my dear son, Captain Matt. Page*  PH/03/01

Johnson, Samuel. *Taxation no Tyranny...*  PH/03/02


Journal of Major George Washington  PH/03/04

Pickering, Danby. *Statutes at Large*  PH/03/05

Rudolph, Mrs. C. F. *Inscriptions from Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church.*  PH/03/06

Van Devanter, J. N. *History of the Augusta Church.*  PH/03/07

Craig, John. “Record of Baptisms, 1740-1749.”  PH/03/08
PH/03/01


A preface written by Bishop William Meade of Virginia to a volume composed by Sir John Page in 1687. Meade relates the history of the volume, which was written by Page to convey his religious views to his son, Matthew Page. He describes how the volume was passed from generation to generation in the Page family and demonstrates, through citations from several eighteenth-century documents, its purpose and significance, both as a family record and as a record of the thoughts of a member of the laity of the Church of England.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, BV4500.P14

A political pamphlet written by Samuel Johnson at the request of the British government which outlines arguments justifying taxation of the American colonies. This work was designed to be a response to the Declaration of Rights and Grievances issued by the First Continental Congress on October 14, 1774. In this declaration, the American colonists argued that since they had no representation in the British Parliament, the British government had no right to impose taxes on them. Johnson defends the British government's right to tax its colonies upon the basis of the British Parliament's sovereignty. He argues that the colonial legislatures exercise only limited authority and are subject to Parliament as a final and absolute authority.

Samuel Johnson (1709-1784) produced a wide variety of literary works, including an edition of the English dictionary published in 1755. He also contributed book reviews to the *Literary Magazine*, edited the *Rambler*, produced a critical edition of Shakespeare's works, and a ten volume work entitled *Lives of the Poets*. His political pamphlets provoked a great deal of criticism. Along with the American colonists, many British citizens attacked the views outlined by Johnson in *Taxation No Tyranny*. The *Gentleman's Magazine* of 1775 included a sharp denunciation of the idea of a government being controlled by one sovereign authority. Reactionary pamphlets, such as *An Answer to a Pamphlet Entitled Taxation No Tyranny*, also appeared.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, AC 901 M5 v.300
PH/03/03


Consists of the complete text of *The William Parks Paper Mill at Williamsburg*: a Paper read before The Bibliographical Society of America, June 23, 1937, in New York City, now reprinted with revisions and additions by Rutherfoord Goodwin, with a foreword by Lawrence C. Wroth. This text outlines the history of a paper mill built and operated by Williamsburg printer and publisher William Parks in the early eighteenth century.


PH/03/04


Account of the expedition led by Washington, at Gov. Dinwiddie’s request, to the commandant of French forces on the Ohio. Delivering his ultimatum that the French withdraw to Canada and relinquish the Ohio Valley to English settlement, Washington was rebuffed. This resulting report to the Virginia governor brought him great fame on both sides of the Atlantic.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, AC901.M5 v.25.

PH/03/05

Pickering, Danby. **Statutes at Large** (Cambridge: J. Bentham, 1764). KD 130.1225, Vol. 26, 13 pages. PH/03/05

Excerpts from “Cap. XXXIII, An Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the Better Payment of the Army and their Quarters,” commonly known as the “Quartering Act.”

PH/03/06

Rudolph, Mrs. C. F. “**Inscriptions from Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church.**”

Itemizes names on tombstones and memorial tablets in church cemetery located at Fort Defiance, VA. Includes listing for Revolutionary War soldiers.

Original typescript at Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 118, 28 Old Stone Church Lane, Fort Defiance, VA 24437, (540) 248-2634, www.augusta.stone.org
PH/03/07

Van Devanter, J. N.  *History of the Augusta Church from 1737 to 1900* (Staunton: Ross Printing, 1900).

Includes a general presentation of the development and history of the church at Fort Defiance, Virginia and also includes chapters concerning each of its pastors.

Original: Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 118, Fort Defiance, VA 24437.

PH/03/08


Dr. Craig was an early pastor of the Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church in Fort Defiance, VA. An Irishman, he attained his degree of M.A. at the College of Edinburgh. Apart from baptisms, these materials include some notes concerning purchases and other work done for the church.

Original: Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 118, Fort Defiance, VA 24437.